County of Los Angeles Recovery Plan

State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds

2024 Report

Joseph M. Nicchitta for Fesia Davenport, CEO
Joseph M. Nicchitta for Fesia Davenport, CEO (Jul 26, 2024 15:53 PDT)

County of Los Angeles
2024 Recovery Plan Performance Report

Table of Contents

General Overview	
Executive Summary	3
Uses of Funds	
Promoting Equitable Outcomes	4
Community Engagement	9
Labor Practices	13
Use of Evidence	13
Performance Report	13
Project Inventory	13
Example Project	13

GENERAL OVERVIEW

Executive Summary

On July 27, 2021, the Los Angeles County (County) Board of Supervisors (Board) approved a Phase One spending plan for the American Rescue Plan (ARP) tranche 1 funds totaling \$975.0 million across three strategic pillars: (1) \$567.9 million for equity-based investments to position the County to recover better than before the pandemic; (2) \$239.7 million to support an equitable and inclusive recovery; and (3) \$167.4 million to preserve the County's fiscal stability and shore up our safety net programs. On September 13, 2022, the Board approved the Phase Two spending plan for ARP tranche 2 funds totaling \$975 million, for a total investment of \$1.9 billion, which provides an additional \$401.1 million to equity-based investments to position the County to recover better than before the pandemic; an additional \$79.8 million to support an equitable and inclusive recovery; and another \$494.1 million to shore up the County's safety net programs.

The spending plan responds to the COVID-19 public health emergency and its economic impacts with substantial and direct investments in hard-hit disadvantaged communities and through programs to address entrenched challenges that have only grown worse during the pandemic, ranging from homelessness and deeper levels of poverty to the unique needs of immigrants, small businesses, justice-involved individuals, and survivors of trauma, including domestic violence and hate crimes (collectively ARP Projects).

To date, 61 ARP projects reported expenditures to the U.S. Treasury. Additional information on these projects is included in the attached Project Inventory. Key compliance requirements and other indicators have been identified and evaluated in accordance with the U.S. Department of the Treasury's guidance and reporting requirements and is addressed in the attached Project Inventory.

Uses of Funds

The County spending plan for the ARP tranche 1 and 2 funding totals \$1.9 billion spread across three Board-approved strategic pillars: (1) equity-based investments to position the County to recover better than before the pandemic; (2) support an equitable and inclusive recovery; and (3) to preserve the County's fiscal stability and shore up our safety net programs.

The first pillar, "Emerging from the Pandemic Better than Before through Equity-Based Investments," recognizes that the Fiscal Recovery Funds represent once-in-ageneration investments to address the County's most acute and impactful inequities and proposes investments to address the social determinants which contributed to poor public health outcomes during the pandemic. These investments include housing for people experiencing homelessness through partnerships with cities, creation of more affordable housing, bolstering the Board's "Care First, Jails Last" vision,

reducing the digital divide, and disrupting the cycle of inter-generational poverty in communities historically left out of generational wealth gains.

The second pillar, "Building a Bridge to an Equitable Recovery," recognizes the need to deploy supportive services through an equity lens to jumpstart recovery for those who have suffered the most and are resourced the least. It provides financial supportive services that support small businesses, entrepreneurs, and nonprofits; supports artists and professionals and organizations in the creative economy; creates employment opportunities for workers and youth; protects tenants from eviction and homeowners from foreclosure; funds essential childcare, recreational, early education, and home visiting programs for families; further addresses trauma and violence; and provides additional food and nutritional resources.

The third pillar, "Fiscal Stability and Social Safety Net," recognizes the need to ensure the County's system of support to residents – the "safety net" – is on firm financial footing as we emerge from the pandemic. This pillar shores up the County's disaster services worker program and backstops a sustained public health response to the COVID-19 emergency. It also expands the County Fire District's Advanced Provider Response Units (APRU), which pairs a nurse practitioner with a firefighter paramedic deployed to primarily under-resourced areas, to reduce unnecessary ambulance transports and emergency room visits.

To date, 61 programs have reported expenditures to the U.S. Treasury. The attached Project Inventory includes an overview of each project, which includes a program summary, key outcomes goals, and additional project information including required reporting information.

As of this reporting date, we plan to allocate revenue replacement funds that total \$868,890,590.99. The first allocation for \$689,120,000 will be applied to the County indigent aid budget, which provides General Relief public assistance payments to relieve and support indigent persons as required under sections 17000-17030.1 of the California Welfare and Institution Code. The second allocation for \$179,662,000 will be applied to the County indigent defense program, which provides felony and misdemeanor representation for individuals who qualify for public defender representation pursuant to section 987.2 of the California Penal Code. The third allocation for \$108,590.99 will be applied to the County Fire District, which provides life safety emergency services pursuant to the County Charter, Article IV, Section 24 1/3 (a)-(j) and County Code section 2.20. Additional allocation of revenue replacement may be reported in a subsequent reporting period.

Promoting Equitable Outcomes

The impact of COVID-19 has disproportionately affected individuals and families from some communities at greater risk of exposure to the virus due to their increased likelihood of being essential workers, public transit-dependent, and living in

overcrowded housing far from supermarkets and other essential businesses. This means they are less able to safely shelter and more vulnerable to missed paychecks. In fact, data shows that County neighborhoods experiencing concentrated poverty (i.e., areas with higher percentages of residents under 200 percent of the federal poverty level) have nearly three times as many COVID-19 cases than communities with higher incomes, while plotting case and death rates over time reveals that our Native Hawaiian, Pacific Islander, Black, and Latino/Latinx populations have most consistently faced housing, food, and economic insecurity during the pandemic.

Given these disparities, the County, through the Chief Executive Office (CEO) and its Anti-Racism, Diversity, and Inclusion (ARDI) Initiative, targeted ARP resources toward those most impacted by the pandemic as determined by the COVID-19 Vulnerability and Recovery Index and launched an Equity Explorer Mapping Tool and an ARP Projects Dashboard to increase transparency and accountability. CEO - ARDI also created its evaluation plan and has begun efforts to assess: 1) the collective impact of the \$1.9 billion ARP allocation on targeted outcomes; and 2: each project's fidelity to its program design.

The COVID-19 Vulnerability and Recovery Index (Index): The Index was developed using census tract-level data to identify communities most in need of immediate public health and economic relief interventions based on relative risk. The index assesses each tract's relative risk using indicators that assess factors for COVID-19 infection, vulnerability to severe outcomes if infected, and ability to recover from the health, economic, and social impacts of the pandemic and helps stratify populations into need tiers to identify communities most impacted by the pandemic and in need of immediate and long-term pandemic and economic relief interventions.

Equity Explorer Mapping Tool (Equity Explorer): All this data is depicted visually on the Equity Explorer Mapping Tool. The Equity Explorer shows planners where the communities with the greatest needs are and/or how great the needs are in their areas of planned investments. The Equity Explorer also features economic, health, environmental, education, demographic, and justice filters that allow users to access summary statistics for geographies down to the census tract level to further target communities in need.

Departments and programs with ARP funding use the Equity Explorer to geographically locate the highest, high, and moderate need communities and to prioritize their program services in these areas. This enables departments and programs to concentrate resources in highest and higher need communities, while also considering individuals and families who reside in low and lowest need communities but who are uninsured, unemployed, and in overcrowded housing. Once funding is equitably allocated, departments and programs must demonstrate accountability by using budget documents to track which communities are being served by the ARP-funded programs and services. Tracked data will include, but may not be limited to:

• The amount of funding and staff time allocated to the identified communities;

- The number of residents, families and/or businesses served;
- The number of jobs created and sustained; and
- Program outcomes achieved.

ARP Project Dashboard and Map (ARP Dashboard): The ARP Dashboard reports the County's ARP expenditures and outcomes by project and department. As projects continue to launch and ramp up, the ARP Dashboard is updated with data on the amount allocated, use of ARP funds, projected outcomes, number of residents served, jobs created, grants provided, and outcomes achieved. The ARP Dashboard features metrics including, but not limited to, the percentage of funds allocated to highest need communities across all the funded projects, as well as the metrics identified by each project to show progress on program activities and outcomes. The ARP Dashboard also features public contact information and links to the websites of approved projects so users can access additional information on ARP services and/or contracting opportunities. The system also populates the ARP Dashboard with project information and continuously updates the site in real time as new information is entered into the system. This ensures that the publicly displayed data on the ARP Dashboard remains current. Additionally, the ARP Dashboard features program information that helps individuals assess their eligibility, such as its target population(s), languages offered, and eligibility criteria. By clearly outlining these criteria, individuals can quickly assess whether they meet the eligibility requirements to participate in a program. This saves time and effort by eliminating the need to navigate through complex program guidelines. It ensures that people can select the program that will best address their unique circumstances and maximize the benefits they receive.

The ARP Projects Map features the service areas and locations of ARP projects that have been approved to launch. Users can select projects to view service location areas or click the map to see what projects are serving the specified location.

<u>Evaluation Plan and Launch</u>: In order to measure the impact of program investments in achieving a full recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, ARDI is working in partnership with a consultant to design and execute a Countywide ARP evaluation. The purpose of the evaluation is to assess the collective impact of County's \$1.9 billion ARP investments.

To date, a total of 61 projects have provided services to LA County residents from April 2021 through June 2024, while 5 projects will begin services later this year. All projects are expected to end service delivery by September 2026.

• Of the 61 projects that have provided services, 9 of them have completed services and are beginning the evaluation phase. Below are preliminary project-level evaluation data for these services:

Project	Preliminary Project Evaluation Data
Arts for Justice-Involved Youth	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.
Arts Relief and Recovery Grants	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.
Creative Career Pathways for Youth	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.
Creative Works Jobs for Artists	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.
Food Distribution- Emergency Baby Formula	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.
Persons Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) Sanitation	The PEH Sanitation Project demonstrated outstanding performance and significant impact in addressing the sanitation needs of people experiencing homelessness, particularly in response to the COVID-19 pandemic. By exceeding key performance indicators across outreach events, attendee engagement, intake applications, and eligible matters addressed, the project showcased its effectiveness in community outreach and service delivery. The successful distribution of educational materials and the higher-than-expected number of homeless encampment cleanups highlight the project's proactive approach to maintaining public health and safety. Collaborative efforts with partners such as the CEO-Homeless Initiative, Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority, and the Sheriff's Homeless Outreach Services Team ensured comprehensive and coordinated service delivery, further enhancing the project's positive impact. Overall, the project not only met but exceeded its objectives, reflecting its critical role in mitigating health risks and improving living conditions for people experiencing homelessness.
Safer at Work	Exceeded All Targets: The project not only met but significantly exceeded all its key performance targets, demonstrating exceptional effectiveness and impact.
Small Business Rent	Small Business Rent Relief Project partially achieved its goals but faced notable

Project	Preliminary Project Evaluation Data
Relief	challenges that limited its overall performance and impact. The project's design and outreach efforts were robust, but the practical difficulties in meeting eligibility requirements led to a significant reallocation of funds and a reduced impact on the targeted communities. The project made significant efforts to prioritize underserved areas and provide necessary support to small businesses. However, the stringent eligibility criteria limited the number of businesses that could benefit from the grants. The reallocation of a large portion of the funds indicates that while the project had a well-intentioned design, practical challenges in execution affected its overall impact. The businesses that did receive support likely saw improvements in their viability and employment retention, but the broader impact on the community was constrained by the limited distribution of funds.
Community Testing	Data collection and the evaluation process are underway. Outcomes will be reported in a future report.

Community Engagement

The primary objectives of ARP-related engagement activities include the following:

- Ensure eligible businesses, Community-Based Organizations (CBOs), and community members are informed of, have access to, and can apply for and receive opportunities to contract, subcontract, and receive grant opportunities;
- Create and expand a vast communication network to widely share critical information about available services and funding opportunities, particularly with hard-to-reach and non-traditional partners; and
- Invest in and provide resources to communities that have historically experienced inequitable outcomes and were the hardest hit during the pandemic.

Outreach and Engagement on Funding Opportunities: On April 29, 2022, the County released a Request for Statement of Qualifications (RFSQ) for the ARP Support Services Master Agreement (MA) and posted the opportunity on the American Rescue Plan Act and Care First Community Investment: Contracting Opportunities website and the Doing Business with Los Angeles County website. The solicitation remains open and continuous to ensure vendors can qualify as a contractor under the MA. Currently, there are 40 vendors qualified to provide services in six categories.

In addition to the ARP Act and Care First Community Investment: Contracting Opportunities website, the ARP Dashboard serves as another centralized location where local businesses and community organizations can find information about various ARP-related government contracts, requests for proposals (RFPs), and other procurement opportunities. Consolidating these solicitations in one place ensures that eligible candidates have equal access and a fair chance to compete for ARP-related government contracts. It promotes transparency and enhances the efficiency of the procurement process by streamlining the dissemination of information. As of May 6, 2024, the County had or was in the process of awarding a total of 282 agreements with 207 external agencies, inclusive of service contracts and purchase orders. Awarded agreements totaled a reported \$745,290,818.23.

<u>Outreach and Engagement on Program Services</u>: The County is committed to ensuring its constituents receive the support they need to access relief programs that can help them weather the economic downturn caused by the COVID-19 pandemic. To ensure program services are widely promoted and accessible to highly impacted communities, departments are expected to submit a community engagement plan as part of their program design for their individual projects. Engagement strategies will differ depending on the project and target population.

The Board also dedicated funds for community outreach and promotion of ARP-funded contracts, grants, and services, including the Ethnic and Hyperlocal Media and Community Navigators programs. The Ethnic and Hyperlocal Media program invests in and outreaches to hyperlocal and language media outlets to push critical pandemic and recovery information to all communities. In May 2024, the County, through its

Countywide Communications Office, completed its second phase of the "LA County & You: Together We Thrive" campaign, which featured success stories of LA County residents who had received assistance from ARP-funded programs. The testimonial advertisements were designed to support historically disadvantaged and low-income communities highly impacted by the pandemic by increasing audience awareness and connection to ARP services. It ran for 12 weeks across multiple platforms, i.e., digital, out-of-home ads, print, streaming and radio, and showcased 22 ARP-funded programs. Ads were featured in English, Spanish, Korean, and Chinese languages. In total, the campaign reached approximately 3,629,264 individuals. Engagement included approximately 21,845,114 campaign impressions, 10,940 clicks on ARP program information, and 64,345 views of a landing page encouraging visitors to connect with ARP-funded programs.

The Community Navigators project, funded in the Phase Two Spending Plan, helps ensure that residents who work, serve, and live in vulnerable communities receive notice of and can access ARP-related contracts, grants, and services. The program focuses on reaching communities that require more targeted outreach and engagement strategies beyond the County's typical communication channels due to social, geographic, and/or digital isolation. The program's goal is to link participants to the resources they need to regain or strengthen economic and social stability. The County executed the contract for community navigation with an administrator in July 2023; as of June 2024, eight organizations were onboarded and have begun to provide services.

Engaging Non-geographically Concentrated Communities: To ensure the County is increasing access to program services for all communities highly impacted by the COVID-19 pandemic, the County plans to conduct a participatory mapping project. This project aims to augment the County's Equity Explorer through data collection and visualization of where non-geographically concentrated communities are located across the County. The first phase involves developing a study design for the collection of data. The second phase focuses on convening various non-geographically concentrated communities to conduct focus groups, administer surveys, and other data collection methods to identify and locate established networks with long- term trusted partners. This will facilitate the County's ability to deliver services to these communities and/or improve the County's existing service delivery protocols. In the final phase of the process, the County will analyze the geospatial and other data and create additional map layers on the Equity Explorer that correspond with where, and potentially how, to best serve these communities.

The County has been developing relationships with community leaders, as well as experts with knowledge of best practices on collecting data from communities with the unique histories and challenges encountered by non-geographically concentrated groups. As the County continues to deepen these relationships and identify more partners and community leaders, the workplan will be updated and finalized. The projected start date for data collection is approximately September 2024.

In addition to the participatory mapping efforts, the County worked with stakeholders

to increase access to ARP services for Transgender, Gender-nonconforming, and Intersex (TGI) communities. Only one ARP program specifically serves TGI communities; therefore, community members recommended a more inclusive and culturally responsive outreach approach to promote ARP services, since many funded programs serve the broader public or are already inclusive of TGI individuals through other qualifying eligibility requirements. On July 11, 2023, ARDI hosted a TGI Community Town Hall (Town Hall) to inform strategies the County can take to address gaps in services and programs. Nearly 150 participants attended the Town Hall in person and more than 100 participants joined by Zoom during the hybrid event. Their feedback will be integrated as part of the Community Navigators program to increase engagement of TGI communities who were highly impacted by COVID-19 and can benefit from ARP-funded resources and other County services. Based on stakeholder recommendations collected during the Town Hall, the County also updated the ARP Dashboard and ARP Project Viewer to identify programs that require a governmentissued identification to access services, have onsite security and gender-neutral bathrooms publicly available at service delivery locations, and are equipped to serve TGI communities in a culturally appropriate manner.

Language Access: Efforts to expand outreach activities and strengthen the County's capacity to serve limited English proficient communities are ongoing. The County dedicated funds to support a Countywide Language Access Initiative, which is piloting two innovative strategies to centralize language support services to increase access to ARP-funded opportunities. Through the County's Office of Immigrant Affairs within the Department of Consumer and Business Affairs (DCBA-OIA), the County collaborated with U.S. Digital Response (USDR) to develop the centralized online language services hub. The public-facing website is scheduled to go live the end of June 2024. The site features:

- A language identifier tool that connects users with translated materials on ARP-funded and other County benefits, services, and resources;
- The Language Mapping tool;
- An overview of the Countywide Language Access Initiative; and
- A language access complaint form to track complaints, expeditiously respond, and improve language services.

The language identifier tool will enable users to select their preferred language for written communication on the site, which then links to an in-language page with vital translated County documents. The page will also contain contact information for County programs and CBOs that provide services in the selected language. The tool is currently in development using Spanish for the prototype to ensure functionality before adding additional languages.

The Language Mapping tool is a data-driven geographic information system (GIS) tool allowing users to visualize areas in the County with high concentration of limited English proficient speakers. Initially focusing on 15 languages, including Arabic, Armenian, Chinese (Cantonese or Mandarin), Korean, Vietnamese, and others, the map enables users to assess the language diversity at a specific site location or by region (e.g., SPA). The map also has additional data overlays, including County

department locations to identify physical proximity to relevant language populations and other Census-based community indicators (e.g., concentrated disadvantage, tenant vulnerability, and poverty) to pinpoint high-need service areas. Work continues to explore adding additional features and functionality requested by Departments to the map, the possibility of adding additional data sets, and assessing long-term maintenance needs. Additionally, DCBA-OIA is exploring a partnership with a local CBO to capture data from their indigenous languages map.

In addition to the online language services hub, DCBA-OIA is collaborating with an ARP-funded project that increases access to financial planning services. The ARP-funded project provides grants to CBOs and community development financial institutions to support low-income communities with intergenerational wealth-building, financial coaching, and homeownership. DCBA-OIA subcontracted with four language service providers to support vendors offering estate planning services by translating general information regarding estate planning products and power of attorney and materials used for public presentations. Each language service provider is contracted to host information sessions for community members and to support limited English proficient communities in completing their applications to receive free estate planning legal services. The language service providers also recorded "Estate Planning 101" videos in various languages, which will be available online to promote greater access.

Finally, DCBA-OIA is developing strategies to improve outreach and engagement among indigenous language-speaking and hearing-impaired communities to increase awareness of and access to ARP-funded programs. These include a cultural awareness training on "Serving Indigenous Mexican and Central American language Speakers," a "Language Access for Deaf People" session planned for June 2024, and a cultural awareness training on "Serving Black Immigrants."

Labor Practices

The County will not be utilizing ARP funds for any infrastructure projects. This section does not apply. However, in other categories, the County has some of the strongest labor and minimum wage laws in California and is a leader in ensuring best practices to protect employees.

Use of Evidence

The County continues to work diligently to implement ARP-compliant projects. As of this report and as noted in the attached Project Inventory, there are 62 ARP projects that are planning to do an evaluation, of which 8 projects are planning to use evidence-based interventions. All departments were required to input their evaluation plan into the County's online data and reporting system as part of their initial project design and to identify indicators and outcomes directly related to their projects' goals and objectives.

To support the execution of project-based evaluation plans and a meta-analysis on the overall efficacy of ARP funding in achieving an equitable recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, the County contracted with a team of evaluators and technical advisors to assist the ARP projects with evaluation and data reporting. The ARP evaluation team is responsible for: overseeing the evaluation design for each project and the Countywide meta-analysis, including key research questions being evaluated and metrics to collect; managing the collection and reporting of qualitative and quantitative data to the County's online data and reporting system; providing consultation on how to showcase the reported data on the County's public ARP Dashboard; and providing consulting and technical assistance to County departments and external partners on reporting their ARP project outcomes as part of their project evaluations. They will also develop the Countywide comprehensive evaluation report. Metrics to measure successful implementation of ARP will cover uses of funds, the promotion of equitable outcomes, and fidelity to project designs.

Performance Report

To date, 61 ARP Projects have reported expenditures to the U.S. Treasury. The attached Project Inventory includes an overview of each project along with additional information. All other ARP projects listed in the project inventory note whether they are still in project design or are working to compile performance metrics, including performance indicators, output and outcome measures, and relevant data.

PROJECT INVENTORY

All ARP projects are listed in the attached excel document and include the required information. In addition, attached are the required justification forms for related capital projects utilizing ARP Act funds.

Reprinciples Approximate Many Audigment	Managemental region (Management Management M	Standington State Philings Adults States, State	- Popularian San San San San San San San San San S	Region Scharf Stead September Scharf Stead September Scharf Stead September Scharf Stead September Scharf Scha	FEQUENCY INTEGER PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY OF T	REPORT REQUIRED METERS (NUB-REPORT) OTHER METERS
and control products a control		Secretaria del Paliniper Secretaria del Secretaria		Page Section Section 1 Text Section	Section from the contract and place place of the contract and place place of the contract and place place of the contract and place place place of the contract and place place place of the contract and place pl	20 An
The state of the s		Measurement of the control of the co	Authorization of the control of the		Consequence Conference Asserting processing and the Conference Con	
	The second secon	The control of the co	Man		The state of the s	
and		E TOTAL CONTRACTOR OF THE STATE	William State of the Control of the	The Control of the Co	The state of the s	
	No entropy and entropy from the common and entropy and		The state of the s			
Description of the second of t	See a large and the second sec	Management of the control of the con	See the second s			
The state of the s	Sample of the control	The contraction of the contracti	And the state of t	American de la companya de la compan	And the second s	
State of the state	A STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF THE	No. And Annual Park State of the Control of the Con	And the state of t	A section developed in the control of the control o	And the second s	
Total Control		The second secon	Section section and an advantage of the control of	Section Association of the Control o	Market Service Control of the Contro	The state of the s
The second secon		Management of the control of the con		Commission of the Commission o	The second secon	The second secon
Management of Spinish	The state of the s	NA INCOMENDADO NA SERVICIONE	or III, IIII III Nameda, And American and American control of a finite for III Paper Speciment products and American Street Stre	Transfering Administration (c) State to Note to No. 19 (1986)	31(MI) 31(H) Stronger control of part transplantation about Stronger about 14(H) April 20(H) April 20(N/A N/A Standard Stan

	_	_							_											
				The second secon			reacte, forbot, more, and happening the collection and respectability of			rising trageries in the annual, extended the nitration has an Emphatry							Access to the Schools Suitable States States Suipoports Superiorit States a patient push.			registerate for the test of the test and
4			1 8	THE THE PARTY AND A STATE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND ADDRESS OF THE P	Min. Managang No. proper Augs, 1981 village Adv. National Artificial Street Month Annual National Nati		Name and Address of the Owner, when the Owner, which			CONTRACTOR OF THE PROPERTY OF							Set for the Edition, a wife "100 it collected from the collected from the collected for the collected from t			
			1 8	opel advolume: In propried and appertise contract to the contract of a first, ordered any position of the contract to the con						Property and Comments of the C							A TO COLONIA DE SECULIA DE LA PARTICIPA DEL PARTICIPA DE LA PARTICIPA DEL PARTICIPA DE LA PARTICIPA DEL PARTICIPA DE LA PARTICIPA DEL PARTICIPA DE			The state of the s
1			1	Standay of the pain with final	The and according to program to the processor and article select, and the leafly deleted, in any buring the leafly of the leafly of the leafly deleted and the leafly of the leafly deleted and the leafly of the le					Chapter for hange of many transformation articles and the process of agent arrange of a second of a se							AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPERT			Charles Service for Tennant Contract Service
4 1			1 1	Standards of the opportunity of the contract when the contract of the contract	The set assemble supposed in Septemble and set detection by an Exacility about place painting institution, and including a settle produced and account place painting account place place place painting account place plac					Security of the Security of the Security Section (Section 1997)							Mary Comment on profession Administration of the confession of the		1	
- 1				Route appriles receiling	American disciplinate values in the Method Standard Mather's harder 1980; in the American Standard people of															A Selection of Contract Contract Contract
1				Assessed with their transfer and it a fount of traperty facilities, determined.	Materials and the adjustment of the country of the														1	AND THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND
-			1 8																	and the state of t
- 1					product the management, a contract of the Paris about a series for a															THE RESERVE THE PARTY OF THE PA
				The control of the control of the fact representation of the control of the contr	white approach a wide price, the technological bracks of the technological areas for present archery of help and price of existence as an exist, and the service of the archery of the problem price of the technological technological archery and the consumption and the service problem price of the technological processing, for any province for the first MF															100
= 1			1 8	They provide any	Author and having during the description and a second recording the experience having and															Section of Separation States Security Street
1					Section and compare of the compare of the															-1,000
-			1 3	The contract of and shall go to the contract of the contract o																
				The state of the s																
			1 8	count dipringing in the pages, it contributed the detector where a contribute with																
- i			1 8											i					1	
			1 8	Star To applicatly to cross the construction of the																
7				CONTROL FOR CONTROL FOR CONTROL CONTRO																
- 1			1 8	en official and the second of																
1			1																	
-			1 8	manut. Die der des eines geweite behandig der der besteht gehalt der besteht bedeut der besteht der be																
4 1			1 8																1	
7			1 5	Transport of the first transport to the first property that the county property transport to the transport, as a square for the county and the county property and the county of the cou																
4			1 3																	
1			1 1	Mit of this fire purious is to propose contribute of notice that will not propose and the propose of the propose of the Propose and the contribute of the co																
7																				
4										·										
Page 10		SECURIOR SEC			The Piles and all the try (ME) the try transmission print below. MEE) we brink a report to below			SECTION SANSAGE								SAME SAME	Market of Africa as Bath's an Aurita's an Sark I, for 1990 in printing and 1990 in 199			
Ann American Comments								manual landered		A CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF TH	Application of the Control of the Co	the second second second	Proprieta de Constantino de Constant		-	51500		40		
				gentle in his control has been found and a second series and the set of the set of the second series in the second series and second series and second series and second second second series and second seco	spiral antitude, spiral and it is the to proper bacquise. Someting, to their, strating that with had appeared, feeling antitude of the control of the property property and the antition of the control of the feeling of the control	with reference and set for the party service and paper or the party of	and the same of th						Section and the Control of the case of the con- trol of the control of the control of the control of the speciments of the period operation of the control of the control of the control o				Statement, and control and registrate date in the left of the control and cont			
4 1				andly there has the operand across (interly and and thereby to organ protest proposed as success, with their is makened to be tracked the day to depth for the set of constructions were transport with a read productly.	The argument requires another areas of the contracts, Messac proportions in the particular another than the contract of the co	The discount and a the state and office and	and the same of th			(Age, and harmonic programs, busy one flower, communication and account flowers). If there is a fight year the set has by a select from transcribes the faulth accounts. Another invariants flowers and the selection of the selection and the selection of the sel	Angle Salva Salva Salva (and Salva S		CONTRACTOR OF STREET,						1	
7			1 3							Conference on the Conference of the Conference o	and the control tradester function or with the control tradester)									
-				Takken a seriah aditahan padapangan seriah penjadah terbahan pengapakan terbahan ada seriah benjadahan seniya pendapakan seniya pengapakan seriah seniya pengapakan seriah seniya pengapakan pengapaka	grade selectification of equipment contracts about a contract of the contract of the contract of the	processors. We wind that the former of the foreign the number of purpose assume the first marrier of the foreign as a second by the marrier of the foreign that the first foreign that the first foreign that the first foreign that the purpose across ago, not, pursue, and				many walk to but mercens on health of health about and health and			proprietation and property for the party				Anadounies printer facines august formandos et particulparies infantas for a cost, in formando			
			1 8		In the parties specified and the control and the first second first being the being the control partie to be partied. In the parties specified and to change the organization and death sections. The process incorporate fundamental interests.	part properties would, mannering the specific precess precess with the parties of the program across again sees, protect, and	Table and						post-residual post-reporter				Recognition of the second of the second terms of the second terms of the second of the second of the second terms of the second terms of the second of the second terms of the second of the second of the second terms of the second terms of the second of t			
7			F	aper, has a contrate, description to produce account account account products and note, or between terms. The second account to account to a compression of the second products and account account to a compression account	Control of the Control of Control	contents assumed to represent and the transport and the series are a series of the series and the series are a series and the series are a series and the series are a series	-							1			Squares agreed of moneth with the agreed of Spraces of stage of the desired, postform, and of feeting of specified in page of the agreed of the agreement of Spraces of Spraces of the Spraces of Spr			
4																	regraphication. Philipsychian is being or to industry the regraphical content and contemporary and probably to replace halfs belong substituted that they being supple solving. Notice applically to replace halfs belong substituted that they being solving.			
																	enrulinyon.			
4			1	<u> </u>																
4			1 8	CONTROL OF THE PROPERTY OF THE																
			P	unfolies est requirem estimate in the side 150. Manual Birth in quantum requirem entity interfaces of Authors in the Authors										1						
4				VALAND YALKE DANKE DOOR E KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KARLENDA KAR															1	
			1 8																	
1			1 8	power faces for the first complete for some first complete for complet																
7				of a fining a sector while of the providing programs in a grammar in the province could work from a finish that is a sector with a country of the province is a country of the province of the country of the province of the country of the province of the country																
			1 - 8	control deliber a minute of minute, the major is part about, interest of minute and the traps of our large count for minute or frame and traps is more body, where our white traps is more body, and the body and the count of the minute body is for the body.																
4																				
														- 1						
4																				
NAME AND DESCRIPTION OF THE PERSON OF THE PE		(rejection)						Selection .								September September				
en manadani assa.		5,404	posterior and	Market Market (Market) (M	Control of the Control of			A TRACK		THE STATE OF THE S		- be retreated and printer	pares.			70.34 VI.34	A part of the state of the stat	46		
4							The state of page and with the page of the finding of the page of													
				ton and and are not required and and red to the contract of th	construction of the construction of special property of the bar incommendation that they if the Experi		to Project organizations, the teach will have accordingly formation project.			former arms to return of their constraint projects for Mill Mill colors, as possible for	Auguspromytenesses						and and a secured sections against an in testing and principles of the property control of the property of the			
4 1				Her injuries the an Administry of a few or a famous, pole arms to man, busy to a time. The busy one proper a three arms about, pole arms to lone, yet used.	prescription (Inc.) and the individual contract approach of the distinction could also be before the faithful contract approach of the individual could be appropriated from the composition of the property of the distinction and the individual could be appropriated from the could be appropriated appropriated from the could be appropriated appropriat		with a quantized destinant, policy is servine, probabilities of HER page value. First Int Tage of Implicationine, the American of Head and Intelligent Implication property production gas that will nation of the following destinate: I American Production I Management Resistance I Management I Management Resistance I Management Resistance I Management I Management			Amountaine and manufactured accomplished as strainformer bein to \$1,000 to concept, finite con	The Property of princing was in the control with control, the graduate, and						Secretary Set on Secretary Secretary Secretary and Ambarana and Secretary September 1997 (1997). Secretary Set of Secretary S			
				HTM: Statements follower have your mode of the statement restricting to the statement of th	CORRECT TO SERVICE AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY		Indiana terra			Section of the sectio	Marrier, Marrier program to program and another terms of the control of the contr						Design of a county and of the county of a county of the co			
4			1	The county Phay pagest, who had not not not continued a thin Economistics.	CONTRACT CON															
1			1 .	Topic transit address a filled			- No colore con according				Martingth and coppetition and a common macrosty Martins									
1			1 8	comprised to by sometime upon temperature from parts	ACT OF THE THE CONTRACT OF T		- No concernation of Anthonia State Antique - No content of Antique				The first of the control of the cont									
4			1 1	TRES (CONTROL TO A TO	before, conjusting trains barried before contrary the tritle in particular.															
			1 8	Transmitted administration (Vitalian and American American and American Ame							witten, at trapping and								1	
1				VIDEO FRANCISMO FINISMONIA PARAMENTAR FINISMONIA PROPERTY AND A STATE OF THE STATE															1	
ere menene interne		NAME OF TAXABLE PARTY.					- Market	NI MANAGER									The Region and other Retrieval from the Assessment Resigned of STORING and other scholars drivens. It is seen that the scholars and the Resigner and and an extension of the Resigner and Assessment an			
	1.1				The contract of the Contract o		THE MAD THE RESIDENCE OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PROPERTY	an instanton		Settleton and gallegic ordering account trapping and the purpose a partnering	Austral (villa sell injury), representation from the sell injury), and com- cerning the sell injury, represent the relation trace with high referen- tion.	or representational particular	The department and contained with retrict problem, and the PF contained formers for the first to proble happend and other across for the patter fractional white of pumpins opens and followers and the architecting accordance			11000	ances of particular particular for the time of the transport of the anticipation of	40		
1			1 5				Compared has been a series of the configuration of the series and			prompts to a fifty across the prompt of the product	_		of the property of the party of the				The same of the sa		1	
				To descrip without more than a first or assumption the product product and an artifact when you with product the product product and an argument, to produce the product and an artifact and are also as the contract of the product and are also as the contract and are also as the product and are also as the contract and are also as the product are also as the product and are also as the product are also as the product and are also as the product and are also as the product are also as the product are als						y Thomas a transfer and a state of the design of the complete and a state of the complete and the complete a			personal accounts						1	
										name on										
1			1 .	(In this is private to plate that acreate, interest or construction in the construction of the constructio																
			1 8	CONTROL TO A STATE AND A DESCRIPTION OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF STATE ADDRESS OF STATE AND ADDRESS OF STATE AD																
			1 1																	
			1 .																	
				And Andrews - The Control of the Andrews and the Andrews of Technology and the Andrews of Technology of Technolog																
				The contraction of the figure of the state o																
1			1	a tripos artikustų attaustustinos titinis ir a titis atturpos artikus arcinis autoriais patentini, artikat taybos patentinijas.																
1			1 3	CONTROL CONTROL CONTROL DE LA CONTROL DE																
			1 1	tion from the description was you wise and aread ad white a agent was to the one you tended to the above access ad damp of the colorism															1	
Tanan and a second		September 1			·					^	·····		1			NAME SOUTH	 		·	
			-									+				- NW.	l		-	
												-								
and transfer to the finance	_	SACOTAM						14 /August								Salari and				
		URIDARIA UNITER																	1	

H • • • • • •					
Separtment / Program Projek Manifestine Lis County Filler Number	ng Nilar Kanlang Januara Angara Sagarang Magana Sagarang Magan	Malama Sandaro Sand di Sandaro Sand di Sandaro	to Technology (Special and Special and Spe	ARCQUIRTO MATTRC And Equilibrium Mattrack Condition Reportations Mattrack Condition Reportation Mattrack Condition M	PERFORMACE EPOOR ROQUES OF MINING (SIDE AFFORD) OPHER METHOD (Egyptime Size of Size
2		pppin a program.		Annual Conference of the Confe	Appell promotifier — Ambier contribute contribution contr
and the second s	Company Comp	Askard As	Secretary and the secretary and secretary an	St. Billion St. Bi	
The second secon	Company Comp	And parameters and the second	Section 1, 1921 Sectin	Will be the second of the seco	
And Total Andreas States I	The second secon	Management of the Control of the Con	According to the continue of t	Section Control Contro	
FOR THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPER	Section 1 Section 2 Sectio	Section and the section of the secti	Section 1 (Section 1) (Section	The State of the S	
	The state of the s	CONTRACTOR NO. Marie St. M	Section 1987 Statement of the Section	M MAN TO SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SEE SE	
	Section of the control of the contro	The contract of the contract o	Service Control of the Control of th	Section of the control of the contro	
	State of the control	Section of the control of the contro	And the control of th	The second secon	
	The second secon				
Land to the state of the state	Company of the comp	Since you was a second or	Agriculture and a second and and individual following in the control of the contr	Management of the control of the con	The state of the s
State And Committee State Stat	MANUAL Districts of the Control of t	inspiral shall for the Shallon	Section 1. Distance of the section o	Max (III) Max (IIII) Max (III) Max (
20		primariam operans. Valuation former Valuation former Valuation former Valuation former	permanal has made areas of the Control by providing great Feel has the data underst		

	and The Management of the State				46	00	ALANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANANA
			44		W	u.	
			***				***
	•	-	44		•	•	
	44		WA.			apa.	NA
			***			NA.	NA.
	44		466		60	400	NA.
	•		66				NA.
	~	_		4	•		N/A
	and a comment of the	And the production of the control of	And the second s	and the control of th	consideration and an experience of the same and a second		incoming to the AMS Equity Segment (they preventing on Associate through the AMS Equity Segment (they preventing on Associa- tion and the AMS Equity Segment (they are associated to the AMS Equity Segment and AMS Equity Segment a
	Shand and a		GLACION SERVICION SERVICI	de Common Service de Common Se			SA (MACRE) epinement erine en e
	W William		NAMES OF STREET	No. of the control of		N. N	
	and the second s	And the second s	No agrammin politication, and income of the control	An internal content of the content o	Many of editions and All Andrews Many of editions and All Andrews Many of editions and All Andrews Many of the Andrews and All Andrews Many of the Andrews and All Andrews and And		Analist across pains for the WFE
	The control of the co	Service Control of the Control of th	Ground Alless Section of Alless	And the second s			nengengenennen enning in miljengelation veröfing in Metricitiesvel, Programs un Trans
	A manufacture of the control of the	The second secon	See And And Continued and Andread Continued	Service Servic		Secretary of the Secret	Aggregate standard in registral intermediate lander and standard s
	William speak and wide form from the common dama of	The second secon	Section of the control of the contro	William and the first man and on a desirable and the second control of the second contro	And the second of the second o		An interesting of the between extensions or agreed to make any place (see all any place) and all antimically the best and reput atoms for any place (see all any place) and all antimically the best and reput atoms for a termination for agree and the all and all any places are all any places and all any places are all any places and all any places are all
	Section 2015	School and the school	B Garden Service Control of the Cont	Market State	The state of the s		Migratina in primore establishment establi
The angle of the second	The second secon	The second content of	The control of the co	The common lead of the common le	The transit large of the control of	The second section of the section of the second section of the second section of the section of the second section of the section o	"Other liverings" The off investigation is growed pushed by Strategies and our and other investigation in the control of the
	4				- Ad	N. N. S.	NACON NA
	and the second se	gen delating on any del comment of the comment of t	modeligin in high head of the product common parameters of the product of the pro	The control of the co		See delical control delical co	no, and navy other han are retired and in a companying or and a contract of the contract of th
		Salaman (M. Cart Committee	And and and and any are suppressed and and any and any and any and any and any and any any and any	The second secon			density for life to the control of t
		and programme of the control of the	sing or a parametry of the flavorer of downs (by parametry or good to the control of the control		and the second s	are the control of th	na ai Ni Li Chong Brainn, abids will after public steemed access in the Brain parting the AP's bet NiTL as partin.
Mark to the common time of the c		Control of the contro	The control of the co	And the second s	The second section of the section of the second section of the	The state of the s	Parameters of the Protection Parameters (the Control of the Contro
		American Services and Services	St. Aller (Aller) A. Aller (Aller) A. Aller (Aller) Annex Suppose Annex Suppose	Balain American		Biblio Management of the Control of	Anisance interest dates Programs
	A Searchanne and Control of the Cont						Application of the state of the
	Section of the sectio		Tamestoti I	Service Servic		Story Story	Ranks In Granky B

The state of the s	The analysis of the control of the c	Continue Cont	Security of the control of the contr	W.
				•
			- 40	
	as and a second		See Account Control of the Control o	Market de Market
				SA SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN SAN S
The state of the s	Extra place of the contract of	The control of the co	When the second person are second to the sec	And the second of the second o
NAMEN AND STATE OF THE STATE OF		TOTAL	na DEGAS DEGAS	Section Chain
	and the control of th	personne de construir de constr	And could displayed by a second of the secon	and changes and the changes are changes and the changes are changes and the changes are ch
See August Annual Control Cont	de de la constante de la const	And the second s	of Congress and American Ameri	and the second s
The second secon	For earth of the control of the cont	Common de comparis de la comparis del comparis de la comparis del comparis de la comparis de la comparis del comparison de	The second control of	And the second of the second o
The Manager of American State of the Control of the	The control of the co	The second secon	The state of the s	The contraction of the contracti
The second of th	The control of the co		make der verwick unter gemende gemende gemende der verwicken der verwick	The Control of Control
	The control of the co			
Memory and the control of the contro	The state of the s	The second secon	The second secon	
	See Anderson Control of the Control		The angular term of the control of t	and and separate of the separa

	The second secon							
See Suid-Reference	Table 1	The control of the co	Section of the control of the contro	white the second	A house has \$60 are \$60.00 \$ \$7.00 \$ house \$7.00 \$ \$1.	No. 1865. See Section 1965. The Section of the Section 1965. See S		No. No. No. No. Parameterisation (NO. SAME) The annual contraction of the Contraction of
	The second secon	weer of the real o	Compared and measurements and compared and c					
Company manager (All And	Management of the property of	Secretary and the secretary an	Addition to the second	And the second of the second o	The contract of the contract o	The second secon		The second secon
	The second of the control of the con							
District State of Sta	Statement of the control of the cont		And the control of th	Code Agree 1 and 1	St. Hymenoch protection St. Hymenoch protection St. Hymenoch branches St. Hymen	Shadda Sh		Sign State of the Control of the Con
	The second secon							The state of the s
Billion Andrews Control of Contro	Gold Services of the control of the	and the state of t	**Market Market	Committed Grant (1) Martin Committed Grant (1) And Com	The special field of the speci	See the control of th	All Management and American Am	The Angel Conference of the Co
	The second secon	Bits enable 50 has been seen and seen a						
	Amount of the control	The state of the s						
Section 1 and 1 an	PATE STATE	With the continues of t	Constitution of the consti	The state of the s	and and handless handless handless and the second s	State		The second secon
	The second secon			pitalises of an appen long spilless assessments.				
8	Cold Account of the Cold A	and Million, make an amount of the control of the c						

			oplogen Ingle automate In general meter of meterial	
The Control of Control	•	The state of the s	And the second of the second o	
W See Allers and Charles				
			**	
	W W		40	
	100	0		
	State Control of the	Section of Market Management Programs Section 1997 Secti	4.	
	The second of th	And the second s	statistics between a self-order of the self-orde	
Exercise Exercise	SANS SANS	NAME OF THE PROPERTY OF THE PR		
and the second s	The second secon	And the second s	3	
The second secon	The investment of the control of the	The second secon	And the state of t	
	New hard required decisions (1.100 August Au	C Long	See Touris de Constantino de Constan	
The control of the co	Comment of the first of the comment	The Control of the Co	The contract of the contract o	
		and the second s	Milli Immorthet Sing 2003 Commorted for publica Punel Laurobrad Commorted Sing (Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing Sing	
	The state of the s	Account of the control of the contro	and the second s	
The control of the co	ninule the impact the program has in the Euro of smelessness. Reduction. The Bossnery Statement institute notes that "Nam.	NA Property of the Control of the Co	AS Company of the com	
The state of the s	These bear and the second of t		Action 1	
No. Septimble and the septimbl	interestation of the content of the			
			The control of control	And the Mills of the control of the
Comment of the commen	And the state of t	The second secon		Shir saudi annonin agan kulifan in darin
E Wall	SCHOOL STATE OF THE SCHOOL	* VARIABLES	GALANA	
	Section of the sectio		Secretary Secret	

-	ŭ.		y Padaman pagan akasan ang atau atau atau atau atau atau atau ata	- Qu
and the second s	<u> </u>	Number of States	100 To 10	
	<u> </u>		ŭ	100
-		•	man of Audition (Management of Management of	
			· ·	
		W		***************************************
The second secon				
The second secon		66		- Carlo
		And And And Control and A	The control of the co	the contraction of the contracti
	January Market	BOOK STATE OF THE PROPERTY OF	200	
NA BANK		1 1400 1	NAMES NA	Galler Control
See the second s	Name and the second sec	No Agrant A Stangal Marine Stangal Sta		Service SA
The second secon	Management State of S		Section 1	And the second s
1 amount does not have been a final from the control of the contro	13 Samuranda variante de la companya		A small steam of the small steam	A 1 manufactura ribini, San
Security of the control of the contr	"Marian de Station have consequent consequence consequ		Annual control	The second secon
And Section 1 an	Section 2 and 2 an	Section 1.	Section States and Section State	Section 1.
and the control deployer on the control deployer of th	Service of the servic		September 1997 Septem	Management of the Control of the Con
The control of the co	Call State and State Call State C	NA Pagement regular and pagement and pagemen	No. American Control of Control o	The control of the co
The second secon	Contained Indi	Application of the control of the co		Salaran Salara
			and the property of the proper	
An and the state of the state o	page in report buding commented to their soring at the 's thinkness cutted id. sport buding commented at the sport buding commented at the page, and and	And a standing making a country. The standing making making a country. The standing making ma	The control of the co	omed anh. serial. you was also and interestually and insure rights, and requestibilities.
See the second s	Committee Commit	A financial control of the control o	The state of the s	Comment and Commen
SNM m	94,044,04 (2) (2) (3) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4) (4	**************************************	y SARAS SARAS	William CI
The second secon	The section of the se	Control of	Part of the control o	Data based at 1000
		2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2		

												2		-	*
	Fallow American American American American American American American American	Execution of the control of the cont	The state of the s	We description of the control of the	And the second s	Septiment of the control of the cont	and the second s	No.	Mark the area of the control of the		Vi.				•
	SUGME PROPERTY OF THE PROPERTY	The second of th	Bill control of the general processing in pr	And the control of th	water and the control of the control	Apparation and the second seco	Microsoft great directions and section of the control of the contr		The second of th						
	SA,		So the control of the	See Section 1997 of the Control of t	Securities with 1881 Securities with 1882	Section of the control of the contro	Marian Ma	No.	See 10 ages of the inflations of the inflation of the inf		60				u .
	MARION PROPERTY TO A STATE OF THE STATE OF T	Note that the design and more than the control of t	Control of the contro	The first delay of the control of th		Parameter States According to the Control of		TABLE TO THE TABLE	Note that the second of the se	U U	*		4	- N	
The second secon	United States of the Control of the	Language of the control of the contr	Na pagama den and dische van gesche den andere den ande	The control state of the contr		The register of the control of the c			The second secon				•		
and an electric content of the conte	SANCE PARTIES AND	Here is a second content of the cont	The interest of the control of the c	No. The second making of the property of the p	And the second of the second o	The high region and against against against a second agai	Segment of the segmen	NAME AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY O	See				•		

The state of the s	Single of the control	And Committee Co	Section 2 and 2 an	SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME SAME	
Execution to the control of the cont	Section 1997 Se	As a minimized long. In the comment of the comment	Secretary of the control of the cont	The state of the s	
Parameter of the control of the cont	A Company of the Comp	The control length of	And the second s	We have been been been been been been been be	
Parameter and the second secon	To Audition 1997 Continued to 1	The second content of	Simple financials of a discontinuous designation of the continuous	Table 18 Tab	
But and the second of the seco	In column	And communication of the commu	Simplifying the control of a first control of a fir	MARIAN SALAM	

	,									
Control Contro	Section 1. The control of the contro	Secretary and Se	The control of the co	Seed Cold. Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed Seed See	Manual Landson of Manual Manua	AAM	And Supplied States of the Control o			4
	and continued an									
Amaginar the Comp.	Section 1. The control of the contro	And the state of t	Machine Annual Control of the Contro	Administration of 2000 and the state of the	A programme of the control of the co	and the Solid Soli	Media Section 1			W
Em (Section And Section And Se	The second secon	Section of the Control of the Contro	The control of the co	Market of various death of process death of the control of the con	A Secretary Control of	The second secon	Manual Ma	is a second of the second of t	ii ii	
Call Contract (Contract Contract Contra	The second secon	See advisorable from the control of	Season and the season of the s	And the second s	A control of the cont	To the state of th	We got a supplied to the Park of the got and the got a		ω ω	
marks 2 Ballace Service of the Papers Statistical Service Papers Statistical Service Papers			e dahasi			CO.4				

															REQUIRED METRIC	OTHER
on Projectivestriants transpiller Eurologistated Notice Notice Europe III	unt regardent Registrat ordenne.	Malatani Sigurani Par	saa ofinalaina . Asub ofilia Proper		Annual functional for fallent function receives	You're / hughel such this	Ny fidense basis	Reported Street Springspring	, in then, because the contrast of the finite action of the finite description of the finite action of the finite	Englandskapteld (Ingunia Minister) Fill Pay Minister)	SURMATERION (State) REPORTED NO SEASON (The WAST REPORTED)	These year broad with philosophy payments the sub-supplies of post and the sub-supplies of the street to detail if as, to white and become to detail if as, to white and become to detail if as, to white and become to detail	nelynquiad	Burkelder Specification - Amount Specific Balls - Ballion		
		and a second seco		The control of the co			Continued and the continued an	The control of the co	A traperories and infection of the properties of		The second secon					
gare pages					94									Seaper Seaper		-

		•						·			,			
Agentical/Trigina Rigid Berlandis Million (Million) William (Million)	alligiation individualities Englishments registration certains	шийниция	Rational Association Auditorial	wood states. Assis of the respe	Paradici Resiptio	snoot direct should be historical southernesses	Knalise) Negroshaundi Nas	Reproductives.	Apartic Security and spirity	annumber (SM)	Pages rates what (reparture alreadous) Washing Administral)	tolidantina (noun) topuntum, four county? If to, which topuntum?	The protect of public payment is admirphical contact of Fig. is also written much to deal?	Auly Especials
Manufactura description of the	tradiment of the control of the cont	-	400	40	4.6		water	494	44	**	il almanda manada manada in	44	**	404
Management of the Section of Section 1997		***	400	N/A	49.			4/4	NA	NA	e aproveniment metas	N/A	NA.	44
			N/M	Q			suited	100	NA	N/A	e agustus sanous paylos	N/A	40	NA



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
☐ Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
□Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□ Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
☑Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
□Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
☐Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
_ `
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
□Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
1650m 665 (1 K pg. 170)

Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☑Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐ A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□ Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
□Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
□Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Whittier / Clifford Beers

Housing

next page.

Amount Requested: \$20M

DECISION TREE

1.	OR a Negative 1		l by COVII COVID-1	ISE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or nee D-19? (can be immediate or extended 19) /UNKNOWN □	ed
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPITA lentified in question 1 ab NO □	oove?	ISE <u>respond to or address the COVID-19</u> /UNKNOWN □	<u>)</u>
3.			ible (See pa	specifically enumerated in the U.S. ages 4-6 of this worksheet)? /UNKNOWN	
4.		tification be identified whomic Impact caused by NO NO NO The state of the st	COVID-19	esses the Public Health effects or needs 09? /UNKNOWN 🏻)R
5.	Is the CAPITAI address the harm YES			reasonably related and proportionate to /UNKNOWN	
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE t Expenditures in CEO Instructions	×	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CE	
<u>for</u>	further discuss	<u>ion on eligibility. If yo</u>	ur answer	not sure, contact your County Counse to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Project ~ Supporting Justification on	<u>:1</u>

1

WORKSHEET 2 - <u>DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT</u> PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Whittier / Clifford Beers Housing

WORKSHEET 2 - <u>DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT</u> PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 located in Whittier, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Motel 6 in Whittier to Clifford Beers Housing (CBH). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, CBH will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). CBH proposes maintaining the 98 units – 97 for PSH units and a manager unit. Each of the units will be renovated to include a kitchenette and new flooring. CBH will maintain the existing ADA rooms. Planned resident and community amenities include community room and kitchen, service desks and onsite personnel and laundry facilities. Case management and supportive services will be available onsite for PEH.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$20M, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and CBH's projected renovation cost, is \$30M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and all renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 21, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide

WORKSHEET 2 - <u>DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT</u> PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION

Page 3 of 7

PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increased number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 98 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

✓ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

3

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

	4		- 1			-1
/\	11	n		h	0	а
$\overline{}$	u	ιa	U	ш		u

	Attached.	
11.	All Recipients should determine that any respressionably proportional to the public health eimpacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR	emergency and its negative economic
	Attached.	
Name/S	Elizabeth Ben-Ishai Signature of high level department person	2-1-2023 Date

Are there any attachments? YES \blacksquare NO \square

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations (FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
□ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
□Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
□Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
□ Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐ Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
υ 1 \r _Θ · ··/

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer fo the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
= contration of twenty of abundance properties to antoraulic nousing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
□Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation	1
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are general	ly
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 98 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH units from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing interim housing to permanent housing here is \$204,081.

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who
are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from local jurisdictions. For the
Motel 6 in Whittier, the State awarded the County \$10,327,147 of the total
\$10,393,050 acquisition costs. The proposed renovation Project is \$20M. If the
County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the
Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would cost the County
much more in capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey
program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review
processes, enabling the rehabilitation of the Homekey properties to be completed
faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to serve the vulnerable PEH
population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it.

Page 4 of 3

The approval processes could slow down progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$52.1M to \$54.7M for new PSH construction for 98 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 98 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$30M.
- **d.** Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19, or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
☐ Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
□ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
□Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□ Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
□Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐ Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible
capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e., not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Baldwin Park/A Community

of Friends

Amount Requested: \$9.9M

-	_	~	~-	_	 		_
- 11	1 71	•		4	TF	. • • •	-
	л н.,					C H.	н

1.	OR a Negative		L EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Publi by COVID-19? (can be imme COVID-19) MAYBE/UNKNOWN □	
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPITA <u>dentified</u> in question 1 ab NO □	L EXPENSE <u>respond to or ac</u> ve? MAYBE/UNKNOWN □	ddress the COVID-19
3.		Rule as potentially elig	XPENSE specifically enume le (See pages 4-6 of this wor MAYBE/UNKNOWN □	
4.	•	atification be identified we nomic Impact caused by NO □	ich addresses the Public Hea COVID-19? MAYBE/UNKNOWN 🏻	llth effects or needs OF
5.	Is the CAPITAI address the harr		XPENSE reasonably related MAYBE/UNKNOWN □	and proportionate to
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE t Expenditures in CEO Instructions		ELY INELIGIBLE unty Counsel and CEO

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure? Homekey 1.0 – Baldwin Park

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 located in Baldwin Park, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of Motel 6 Baldwin Park to A Community of Friends (ACOF). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, ACOF will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 40 units consisting of 37 one-bedroom units, two studios, and one two-bedroom manager unit. Case management and supportive services will be provided on site.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$9.9M, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and ACOF's projected renovation cost, is \$22.5M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by end of 2024. As such, funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 31, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

Page 3 of 7

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increase in the number of people are living in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 40 PSH units to serve people experiencing homelessness. PEH will have permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

☐ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are consistent with the appraised value of the property. The project was underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as a part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

- 8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

 N/A.
- 9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

 No.
- 10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

3

Attached.

Page 4 of 7

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255) Attached.

2/6/2023	
Date Date	
	_2/6/2023 Date

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61) Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
☐Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
☐ Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

Page 6 of 7

Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐ Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
☐Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
☐Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
☐Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

☐Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
□Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relatio	n
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are genera	.11y
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and other supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in Los Angeles County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health or having underlying conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH in Los Angeles County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in Los Angeles County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among people experiencing homelessness increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 40 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership, nearly 500,000 low-income households in LA County do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 12,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

- a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.
 - The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing, so existing capital properties would not meet the need.
- b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than a motel conversion. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per a studio unit for PSH built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for the Baldwin Park project proposed here is \$425,000 per unit for larger one-bedroom units.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program The State of California allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to acquire and develop homeless housing,

Page 3 of 3

with local jurisdictions providing matching funds. For Baldwin Park, the state awarded the County \$7,100,000M of the total \$7,134,720 acquisition cost. If the County of Los Angeles pursued this acquisition outside of the Homekey program, it would need to contribute nearly twice the amount of capital funding for this project. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it might otherwise be – and allowing the County to serve this vulnerable population sooner.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way and to the same extent, but because they are costlier, they would result in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed project construction will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 might take a similar amount of time, but longer approval processes could slow down progress.

Page 4 of 3

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately over \$22M (which is the average of above listed per unit costs for new PSH construction for 40 studio units)
 - Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase from \$9.9M to \$22.5M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State of California's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported motel and hotel conversions to homeless housing, as well as other innovative housing types, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
□Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers, diversion centers (FR pg. 69) NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

3

□Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
□Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

5

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Long Beach East/Linc

Housing

Amount Requested: \$11,872,791

DECISION TREE

		DEC	181011		
1.	OR a Negative		d by COVI o COVID-1	ISE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect D-19? (can be immediate or extend 19) /UNKNOWN □	
	I ES 🚾	NO L	WAIDE	ONKNOWN L	
2. Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE respond to or address the effect or need identified in question 1 above?					/ID-19
	YES 🗷	NO NO		/UNKNOWN □	
3.			ible (See p	specifically enumerated in the U.Sages 4-6 of this worksheet)? /UNKNOWN	S.
4.		etification be identified we nomic Impact caused by NO NO	COVID-1	esses the Public Health effects or n 9? /UNKNOWN 🏻	eeds OF
5.	Is the CAPITAI address the harr		EXPENSE	reasonably related and proportion	ate to
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE	/UNKNOWN □	
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE t Expenditures in CEO Instructions	3 x	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGITED Consult with County Counsel and	
				not sure, contact your County C	
far	· furthar dicauce	sian an aligibility. If wa	III ONGWON	to 1 2 1 and 5 was VES mayo	to

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Long Beach East / Linc Housing

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 located in Long Beach East, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Motel 6 in Long Beach East to Linc Housing (Linc). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, Linc will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 40 units – 39 residential units at 215 sq. ft., and a manager's unit, including two case manager offices. Case management and supportive services will be available onsite for PEH.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$11,872,791, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and Linc's projected renovation cost, is \$21.5M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 21, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

2

Page 3 of 7

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increase in the number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 40 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

■ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

11.	All Recipients should determine that any responsive capit reasonably proportional to the public health emergency at impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 2	nd its negative economic
	Attached.	
	Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	_2/6/2023
Name/S	Signature of high-level department person	Date
Are the	ere any attachments? YES 🗷 NO 🗖	

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
☐ Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
□ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

5

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83) ☐ Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land,
construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202) Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for
COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required an recipients must submit as part o	
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury	

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

1

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 40 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 12,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of affordable housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH units from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing interim housing to permanent housing here is \$242,500.

2

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who
are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from the local jurisdiction. For the
Motel 6 in Long Beach East, the State awarded the County \$5,615,000 of the total
\$5,646,668 acquisition costs. The proposed renovation Project is \$11,872,791. If the
County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the
Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would cost the County
almost twice the amount of capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established
the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and
environmental review processes, enabling the rehabilitation of the Homekey
properties to be completed faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to
serve the vulnerable PEH population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

3

Page 4 of 3

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it. The approval processes could slow down the progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$21.5M to \$22.3M for new PSH construction for 40 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 40 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$21.5M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.

4



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers, diversion centers (FR pg. 69) **NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS**

3

□Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

5

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Harbor City/Brilliant Corners

Amount Requested: \$16,129,999

DECISION TREE

1.	OR a Negative		d by COVI o COVID-1	NSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or nee ID-19? (can be immediate or extended 19) UNKNOWN	эd
2.		TAL PROJECT/CAPITA dentified in question 1 at NO □	oove?	NSE respond to or address the COVID-19	<u>)</u>
3.			ible (See p	E specifically enumerated in the U.S. pages 4-6 of this worksheet)?	
4.	•	stification be identified wonder Impact caused by	COVID-1	esses the Public Health effects or needs 09? //UNKNOWN	ЭR
5.	Is the CAPITAL address the harm YES			E reasonably related and proportionate to	
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	E	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CE	
If _'	vour answer wa	s NO to any questions (or vou are	e not sure contact your County Counse	el.

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Harbor City/Brilliant Corners

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 Harbor City, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Motel 6 Harbor City to Brilliant Corners. The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, Brilliant Corners will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 50 units, including 49 for permanent supportive housing (PSH) and one studio unit for property management. Additionally, Brilliant Corners has designed renovations to include administrative space, ADA accommodations, and each unit to have a kitchenette. Case management and supportive services will be provided on site.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$16,129,999, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and Brilliant Corners' projected renovation cost is \$23M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 31, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide

2

Page 3 of 7

PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused, an increase in the number of people are living in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by created an additional 50 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The rehabilitation costs/expenses are consistent with the appraised value of the property. The project was underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as a part of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

- 8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

 N/A.
- 9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)
- 10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

Page 4 of 7

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255) Attached.

Company of the second		
Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	2/6/2023	
Name/Signature of high level department person	Date —	
Are there any attachments? VES NO \(\square\)		

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
☐ Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

5

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□ Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
_(FR pg. 106)
Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
☐ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land,
construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202) Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for
COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a person experiencing homelessness in Los Angeles County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among people experiencing homelessness increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

1

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 50 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership, nearly 500,000 low-income households in LA County do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 12,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing with the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building permanent supportive housing (PSH) from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than a motel conversion. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per unit for PSH built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for the project proposed here is \$455,500.

2

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program The State of California allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to acquire and develop homeless housing, with local jurisdictions providing matching funds. For the Motel 6 Harbor City, the state awarded the County \$6,507,967 of the total \$6,979,734 acquisition cost. If the County of Los Angeles pursued this acquisition outside of the Homekey program, it would need to contribute more than 3 times the amount of capital funding for this project. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it might otherwise be – and allowing the County to serve this vulnerable population sooner.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed project construction will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it. The approval processes could slow down the progress.

3

Page 4 of 3

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$28M (average of above listed average per unit costs for new PSH construction for 50 units)
 - Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase from \$16M to \$23M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like LA County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
☐Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
☐ Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Hacienda Heights/WORKS

Amount Requested: \$31,555,250

DECISION TREE

1.	OR a Negative		AL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or need by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended COVID-19) MAYBE/UNKNOWN
2.	Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE respond to or address the COVID-19 effect or need identified in question 1 above?		
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
3.		l Rule as potentially elig	EXPENSE specifically enumerated in the U.S. ible (See pages 4-6 of this worksheet)? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
4.		stification be identified v nomic Impact caused by NO	which addresses the Public Health effects or needs OR COVID-19? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
5.	address the harr	n?	EXPENSE reasonably related and proportionate to
	YES 🗖	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CEO
TC.		s NO to any questions	or you are not sure contact your County Counsel

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Motel 6 Hacienda Heights

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project of Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 Hacienda Heights, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of Motel 6 Hacienda Heights to Women, Organizing Resources, Knowledge & Services (WORKS). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, WORKS will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 156 residential units with 2 manager's units. Unit sizes will remain the same averaging about 234 sq. ft. Case management and supportive services will be available onsite for PEH.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$31,555,250, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and WORKS's projected renovation cost, is \$54M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 31, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

Page 3 of 7

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increase in the number of to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 156 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

☐ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The rehabilitation costs/expenses are consistent with the appraised value of the property. The project was underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as a part of the Homekey Program, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

- 8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

 N/A.
- 9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

 No.
- 10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

Attached.

Elizabeth Ben-Ishai Name/Signature of high level department person	2/6/2023 Date
Are there any attachments? YES □ NO □	

HOA.103536367.5

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of related equipment (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
☐ Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

Page 6 of 7

Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
☐Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
□Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
□Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
□ Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental laws or regulations
□Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
☐Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
□Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation	1
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are general	ly
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and other supportive services, housing capacity, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health or having underlying conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

Page 2 of 3

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 156 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership, nearly 500,000 low-income households in LA County do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 12,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

- a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.
 - The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing, so existing capital properties would not meet the need.
- b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per unit for PSH built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for the Hacienda Heights project proposed here is \$219,000.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program

The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to local jurisdiction to purchase and rehabilitate hotel and

Page 3 of 3

other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from local jurisdictions. For the Motel 6 Hacienda Heights, the State awarded the County \$12,450,000 of the total \$12,516,932 acquisition cost. If the County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into PSH, it would cost the County more than 3 times the amount of capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to serve the vulnerable PEH population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed project construction will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it. The approval processes could slow down progress.

Page 4 of 3

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$42M (average of above listed average per unit costs for new PSH construction for 156 units)
 - Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase from \$31,555,250 to \$54M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motel and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19, or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
□ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
□Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61) □Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

3

□Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
□Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
□Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e., not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

5

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Compton/SSG HOPICS

Amount Requested: \$16,185,090

DECISION TREE

1.	OR a Negative		l by COVID-19	dentify a Public Health effect or need? (can be immediate or extended
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPITA dentified in question 1 at NO □		respond to or address the COVID-19 KNOWN
3.		L PROJECT/CAPITAL I Rule as potentially elignon I (see 4 below)	ible (See pages	
4.		tification be identified whomic Impact caused by		the Public Health effects or needs OF
5.	Is the CAPITAl address the harr		EXPENSE reason	onably related and proportionate to
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE t Expenditures in CEO Instructions		STS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE onsult with County Counsel and CEO
				sure, contact your County Counsel
				, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to
Pu	blic Health/Neg	ative Economic Impact	: Capital Proie	ct ~ Supporting Justification on

1

HOA.103536367.5

next page.

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Compton/SSG HOPICS

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Travel Plaza located in Compton, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Travel Plaza in Compton to Special Services for Groups/HOPICS (SSG). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, SSG will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 40 units. The scope of work consists of converting the interior and exterior of the building suitable for long term occupancy by residents, including adding of kitchenettes to each unit, upgraded services and community space and water and energy saving features throughout the project. Case management and supportive services will be provided on site.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$16,185,090, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and SSG's projected renovation cost, is \$18.5M. The County contributed \$5,000 in Coronavirus Relief Funds (CRF) to the acquisition of the property.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 31, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the

2

Page 3 of 7

high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increased number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating additional PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

- 8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.) N/A.
- 9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

 No.

Page 4 of 7

10.	All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification
	required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

Attached.

Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	2/6/2023	
Name/Signature of high level department person	Date	
Are there any attachments? YES ■ NO □		

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
☐ Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61) Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
□ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

5

Page 6 of 7

Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers, diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83) ☐ Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90) ☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□ Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128) □ Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
□Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use □Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
□Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐ A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202) ☐ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for
a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□ Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐ Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

7

Page 8 of 7

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or having underlying conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH the County, which is a 4.1% increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among people experiencing homelessness increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

1

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 40 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 12,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of affordable housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building permanent supportive housing (PSH) from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than a motel conversion. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per unit for PSH built

Page 3 of 3

using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for the project proposed here is \$387,000.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program The State of California allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to acquire and develop homeless housing, with local jurisdictions providing matching funds. For the Travel Plaza Inn Compton, the state awarded the County \$6,580,000 of the total 6,584,835 acquisition cost. If the County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would need to contribute more than the amount of capital funding for this project. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it might otherwise be – and allowing the County to serve this vulnerable PEH population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way and to the same extent, but because they are costlier, they would result in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed project construction will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Page 4 of 3

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual processes to acquire a building and then renovate it. The approval processes could slow down progress.

Page 5 of 3

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$22M (average of above listed average per unit costs for new PSH construction for 40 units)
 - Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase from \$16M to \$18.5M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motel and hotel to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers, diversion centers (FR pg. 69) **NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS**

3

□Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

5

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Motel 6 Norwalk/Weingart

Amount Requested: \$14,557,270

DECISION TREE

1.	Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or new OR a Negative Economic Impact caused by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended				
	YES 🗷	ect but must be related to		19) ∕UNKNOWN □	
2.		TAL PROJECT/CAPITA dentified in question 1 ab NO □	oove?	ISE <u>respond to or address the CO</u> /UNKNOWN □	<u>VID-19</u>
3.			ible (See p	specifically enumerated in the Uages 4-6 of this worksheet)? /UNKNOWN	.S.
4.	•	stification be identified wonder Impact caused by	COVID-1	esses the Public Health effects or 19? /UNKNOWN	needs OR
5.	Is the CAPITAI address the harr		EXPENSE	reasonably related and proportion	nate to
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE	/UNKNOWN 🗖	
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	E	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIG Consult with County Counsel a	
				not sure, contact your County	
				to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move Project ~ Supporting Justification	
<u> 1 U</u>	DIIC HEARIN/NEg	auve Economic Impaci	ı Capıtal F	<u> Tojeci ~ Supporung Justincano</u>	<u>/11 UII</u>

1

HOA.103536367.5

next page.

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Motel 6 Norwalk / Weingart

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Motel 6 located in Norwalk, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Motel 6 in Norwalk to Weingart Center Association & Valued Housing (Weingart). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, Weingart will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The property will have 55 units – 54 studio units and a one-bedroom manager unit. The property will also have three case management offices and a property management office. Weingart proposes to add a number of amenities such as a dog run, bicycle racks, a community laundry room, and an outdoor shaded seating area. Case management and supportive services will be available onsite for PEH.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$14,557,270, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's previous acquisition of the property and Weingart's projected renovation cost, is \$20M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 31, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, <u>but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19</u>.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide

2

Page 3 of 7

PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increase number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 55 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

✓ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

			- 1			-1
Λ	111	ta	\sim	h	0	А
\boldsymbol{H}	ш	11	L.	ш		u

11. All Recipients should determine that any respons reasonably proportional to the public health emer impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 2)	gency and its negative economic
Attached.	
Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	2/6/2023
Name/Signature of high level department person	Date

Are there any attachments? YES lacksquare NO \Box

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

5

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83) ☐ Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land,
construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202) Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for
COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

1

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 55 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of affordable housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing interim housing to permanent housing here is \$369,000.

2

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who
are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from the local jurisdiction. For the
Motel 6 in Norwalk, the State awarded the County \$5,740,000 of the total \$5,772,327
acquisition costs. The proposed renovation Project is \$14,557,270. If the County
pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the Homekey
program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would cost the County much more
in capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program
includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review
processes, enabling the rehabilitation of the Homekey properties to be completed
faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to serve the vulnerable PEH
population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it.

3

Page 4 of 3

The approval processes could slow down progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$19.2M to \$30.7M for new PSH construction for 55 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 55 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$20M.
- **d.** Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
☐ Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
□Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NECATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
☑Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
☐Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
☐ Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)
(11, 12, 17, 1)

□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 1.0 – Long Beach West/Linc

Housing

Amount Requested: \$21,444,973

DECISION TREE

1.	. Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or ne OR a Negative Economic Impact caused by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended exacerbated effect but must be related to COVID-19)			1	
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE	/UNKNOWN □	
2.		TAL PROJECT/CAPITA		NSE <u>respond to or address the COVID-19</u>	
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆		/UNKNOWN □	
3.			ible (See p	specifically enumerated in the U.S. ages 4-6 of this worksheet)? /UNKNOWN	
4.	•	stification be identified wonder Impact caused by	COVID-1	esses the Public Health effects or needs Offe 9? /UNKNOWN 🏻	R
5.	Is the CAPITAL address the harr		EXPENSE	reasonably related and proportionate to	
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE	/UNKNOWN □	
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	3 x	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CEC	
				not sure, contact your County Counsel	L
tor	turthar disauss	sian an aligibility. If wa	TIM ONGTHON	to 1 2 4 and 5 was VFS move to	

for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 1.0 – Long Beach West / Linc Housing

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

As part of the State Project Homekey Round 1 Program, Los Angeles County (County) acquired several properties to use as housing for People Experiencing Homelessness (PEH) impacted by COVID-19 (Homekey 1 Properties). The Homekey 1 Properties, which include the Holiday Inn located in Long Beach West, are currently operating as interim housing and will be converted to permanent supportive housing (PSH). The County will transfer ownership of the Holiday Inn in Long Beach West to Linc Housing (Linc). The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved the transfer of ownership of the property. With the ARP funds, Linc will renovate and convert the property from temporary housing to PSH (Project). The Project plan contemplates 133 studios reserved for PSH, ranging from 265 to 334 sq. ft. and two manager units. To maximize the number of PSH units, Linc is not planning to consolidate any rooms into larger units. The Project is supported by the Long Beach City Council District 6. Case management and supportive services will be available onsite for PEH.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$21,444,973, which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovation. However, the entire capital project cost, which includes County's proposed acquisition of the property and Linc's projected renovation cost, is \$67M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and renovations will be completed by the end of 2024. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 21, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County. This is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide

Page 3 of 7

PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic has caused an increase number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating an additional 133 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

✓ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The Property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as a part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

A .	i.		- 1			- 1
/ \ 1	п	വ	\sim	n	$\boldsymbol{\Delta}$	П
$\overline{}$	u	ιa		и	\mathbf{c}	u

11.	11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)				
	Attached.				
	Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	2/6/2023			
Name/S	Signature of high level department person	Date			
Are the	re any attachments? YES ☑ NO □				

HOA.103536367.5

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to
implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61) Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators,
ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
☐Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements
(FR pg. 64)
☐ Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
_ shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
□Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
□Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relatio	n
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are genera	.11y
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 69,144 PEH within the County, which is a 4.1 percent increase from the last count in 2020 when the count was at 66,436. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 133 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 12,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of affordable housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH units from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel/hotel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing interim housing to permanent housing here is \$504,000.

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels/motels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for
PEH who are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from the local
jurisdiction. For the Holiday Inn in Long Beach West, the State awarded the County
\$17,550,000 of the total \$20,506,759 acquisition costs. The proposed renovation
Project is \$21,444,973. If the County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a
similar property, outside of the Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a
PSH, it would cost the County more than three times the amount of capital funding.
Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language
that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the
rehabilitation of the Homekey properties to be completed faster than it might
otherwise be and allows the County to serve the vulnerable PEH population more
quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Page 4 of 3

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it. The approval processes could slow down progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$70.7M to \$74.3M for new PSH construction for 133 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 133 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$67M.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
☐ Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
☐Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□ Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

□Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
☐ Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint) (FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings) Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐ Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible
capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
== 1 mining with onguesting tell will onguest project (111 pg. 200)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐ Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
□Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Homekey 2.0 – HOTV 818

Amount Requested: \$10M

DECISION TREE

1.	OR a Negative		AL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or need by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended to COVID-19)
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPITA <u>dentified</u> in question 1 al	AL EXPENSE respond to or address the COVID-19 pove?
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
3.		l Rule as potentially elig	EXPENSE specifically enumerated in the U.S. ible (See pages 4-6 of this worksheet)? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
4.		stification be identified vectoring the stific time identified by NO \Boxed	which addresses the Public Health effects or needs OF COVID-19? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
5.	Is the CAPITAI address the harr		EXPENSE reasonably related and proportionate to
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CEO
If y	your answer wa	s NO to any questions	or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 2.0 – HOTV 818; CEO will administer the expenditure.

Page 2 of 7

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

The 818 Project is the acquisition and conversion of a 100-door motel into a 100 units family interim housing in the high amenities community of Woodland Hills, Los Angeles in the County of Los Angeles ("County") to serve families experiencing homelessness. The project will not only provide temporary housing for homeless families but will also offer supportive services, meals, and housing navigation. The County has a shortage of interim housing units. The building is in good condition and will be rehabilitated and placed in service within 8 months of Homekey award. The scope of rehabilitation includes filling the pool and converting the area to open space, ADA improvements and general unit repair, and upgrades to the lobby and service areas. The Project enjoys wide support from the community. The California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) has approved and awarded some funds for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the property. ARP funds will be used to complete the acquisition of the property.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The total project cost is \$38.5M. HCD has awarded \$28.5M for the acquisition and rehabilitation of the property. ARP funds of \$10M will be used to complete the acquisition.

- 4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

 Yes, the property acquisition and rehabilitation will be completed by December 31, 2022.
- 5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

The 818 Project is a motel acquisition and conversion that will produce 100 interim housing units in the County of Los Angeles ("County") to serve people experiencing homelessness. The project will not only provide temporary housing for homeless individuals but will also offer supportive services, meals, and housing navigation. The County has a shortage of interim housing units. There are 66,436 people experiencing homelessness within the County per the 2020 Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count. The Project will increase the supply of interim housing units in the County and assist the most vulnerable people experiencing homelessness, who are heavily impacted by

Page 3 of 7

COVID-19 due to limitations on homeless and other supportive services, reduced housing capacity, and fewer economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in Los Angeles County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, both due to the economic impacts on communities and because many people experiencing homelessness are in poor health or having underlying conditions that made them more vulnerable to COVID-19.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic impacts, a growing number of people are living in the streets. People of color are disproportionately represented among the homeless population in Los Angeles County prior to the pandemic, but the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, people experiencing homelessness are also greatly impacted by the limited homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to the pandemic. This Project will provide non-congregate shelter and supportive services to vulnerable people experiencing homelessness, who are inherently impacted by COVID-19 or at increased risk for medical diseases or conditions due to the COVID-19 pandemic or other communicable diseases.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

The Project was underwritten by the County and HCD as a part of the Homekey Program, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff. The alternative of leasing properties for the same use is highly cost-ineffective because the cost is approximately \$100 or more per unit per night, amounting to more than \$36,000 per year per unit.

- 8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

 N/A.
- 9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)
 No.

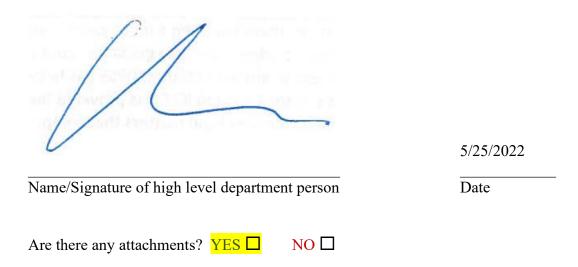
Page 4 of 7

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

Attached.



Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant
improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19
treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine
capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase
COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or
other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of
emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
□Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
□Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term
care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities,
residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public
facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating
spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
☐ Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
☐ Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
□Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
☐Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
_ properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings
FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

☐Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
□Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☐Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives
(FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

People experiencing homelessness were heavily impacted by COVID-19 due to limitations on homeless and other supportive services, reduced housing capacity, and fewer economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County of Los Angeles ("County") pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, both due to the economic impacts on communities and because many people experiencing homelessness are in poor health or having underlying conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. According to data from the most recently completed Greater Los Angeles Homeless County, there are more than 66,000 people experiencing homelessness in Los Angeles County. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a person experiencing homelessness in Los Angeles County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among people experiencing homelessness increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The County has a shortage of housing units, including interim housing. Interim housing is an important component of the continuum of care for people experiencing homelessness. It provides a safe environment and the stability needed to plan for and obtain permanent housing. With more than 48,000 people experiencing unsheltered homelessness in the County, there is a critical need for shelter options to bring people inside immediately. Moreover, the Project offers non-congregate shelter. There are very few permanent non-congregate shelters in the County, with most being temporary programs created during the pandemic, which will terminate in the coming year. Non-congregate shelters are well suited for people experiencing homelessness who are vulnerable to communicable diseases because they provide the ability to self-isolate when needed. Further, for many people experiencing homelessness, the privacy afforded by non-congregate shelter is much more desirable than congregate shelter, making it more likely that they will come inside and begin their pathway to exiting homelessness.

Further, the State of California's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported motel and hotel conversions to homeless housing, as well as other innovative housing types, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

As noted, there is a shortage of housing units in the County and there are very few permanent non-congregate shelters available for people experiencing homelessness. Existing non-congregate shelters are leased from hoteliers, who will soon return them to their usual use after Project Roomkey concludes.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Project Roomkey provided emergency housing to many people experiencing homelessness amid the pandemic. As the Project Roomkey program ramps down, the non-congregate interim housing supply is also dwindling. Additional funding to continue to lease hotels/motels, if hoteliers were willing, would not meet the need because the cost of leasing vacant hotel/motel rooms as non-congregate shelter would be so high that it would lead to the County reducing homeless services and investments in other areas, which would negatively impact the homeless population. Leasing costs are approximately \$100/per room/per night in the County.

3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure <u>against alternative capital expenditures</u>: (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against <u>at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made.</u> Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information**

Page 3 of 3

and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)

a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: Leasing hotels/motels for use as interim housing

During the first two years of the COVID-19 pandemic, the County of Los Angeles leased hotels as a part of Project Roomkey, in order to provide non-congregate shelter to people experiencing homelessness who are vulnerable to serious illness or death if infected with COVID-19. Leasing hotels in this manner would be an alternative to acquisition and rehabilitation of the 818 Hotel.

The per unit total development cost for the proposed ARP funded project (818 Hotel) is approximately \$385,500 per unit. The cost for the Project Roomkey leases was approximately \$100/unit per night, or approximately \$36,000 per unit per year. At this rate, the cost of leasing a hotel would match the cost of acquiring the 818 Hotel within fewer than 11 years. Since there will be a 15-year affordability covenant on the 818 Hotel upon completion of renovations, it is known that it will be used for interim housing for at least 15 years, and likely beyond. In addition to leasing costs, the County incurred costs for damages and biohazard cleanings while leasing the sites, which would further increase the cost of leasing. Therefore, within the 15 year period that the site must be used for interim housing, the County would expend more funds on leasing than it would have for this acquisition.

As the County recovers from COVID-19, fewer motel and hotel owners are willing to lease their sites and are moving back toward their typical tourism functions. The return of tourism will also likely push up the lease rates owners would demand for their properties.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program

The State of California allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to acquire and develop homeless housing, with local jurisdictions providing matching funds. For the 818 Project, the state is providing \$28.5M of the total \$38.5M costs. If the County of Los Angeles pursued this acquisition outside of the Homekey program, it would need to contribute more than 3 times the amount of capital funding for this project, approximately \$38.5M. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it otherwise would—allowing the County to serve

Page 4 of 3

this vulnerable population quickly – and allowing the County to serve this vulnerable population quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

In the County of Los Angeles, most of the existing interim housing sites are congregate sites, so adding or improving existing sites would not meet the need because they are not set up to be used a non-congregate shelters and are already providing shelter to others. See the comparison to leasing in "Alternative 1."

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

Alternative 1:

Leasing hotels/motels for use as interim housing

The cost of leasing hotels/motels would exceed that of acquiring the 818 Hotel within 11 years. Therefore, leasing would result in reduced availability of County funds for other purposes related to serving people experiencing homelessness – including for acquisition or lease of additional properties – which would hinder the County's ability to address the harms identified.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program

This alternative is costlier and would result in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve people experiencing homelessness.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

Alternative 1 would not require time for construction, but the time needed to identify properties for lease could be significant. As the County recovers from COVID-19, fewer motel and hotel owners are willing to lease their sites and are moving back toward their typical tourism functions.

Page 5 of 3

Alternative 2 might take a similar amount of time, but may first have to comply with the entitlement and CEQA review process, potentially adding a year or more to the process.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
- Alternative 1: The cost of leasing (\$36,000 per year per unit or more) would exceed the cost of acquisition and rehabilitation of the 818 Hotel (\$385,500 per unit) within 11 years, which is less than the length of the affordability covenant required for this acquisition (15 years). As such, leasing is more expensive in the medium term. The County expects to have an ongoing need for this type of interim housing for the foreseeable future.
- Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase from \$10M to \$38.5M.
 - d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State of California's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported motel and hotel conversions to homeless housing, as well as other innovative housing types, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Similarly, the Homekey Round 2 opportunity, which this project is partially funded through, presents a similar opportunity for highly cost-effective and impactful development of homeless housing. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County of Los Angeles to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing and address the homelessness crisis.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
□Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
□Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□ Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐ Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
☐Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
☐Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other
remediation activities
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)
· (r o · · /

☐Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 2.0 - The Wiengart Greenleaf

Amount Requested: \$10.2M

DECISION TREE

1. Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effection OR a Negative Economic Impact caused by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extendated effect but must be related to COVID-19)				D-19? (can be immediate or extended
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE	UNKNOWN 🗆
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPITA <u>dentified</u> in question 1 ab		ISE respond to or address the COVID-19
	YES	NO 🗆		UNKNOWN □
3.			ible (See p	specifically enumerated in the U.S. ages 4-6 of this worksheet)? //UNKNOWN □
4. If NO, can a justification be identified which addresses the Public Health effects or need a Negative Economic Impact caused by COVID-19?				
	YES 🗆	NO 🗆	MAYBE	UNKNOWN □
5. Is the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE reasonably related and address the harm?				reasonably related and proportionate to
	YES	NO 🗆	MAYBE	'UNKNOWN □
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE of Expenditures in CEO Instructions	<mark>:</mark> □	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE ☐ Consult with County Counsel and CEO

If your answer was NO to any questions or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on next page.

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 2.0 - The Weingart Greenleaf. CEO will administer the expenditure.

Page 2 of 7

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

The Count of Los Angeles, Wiengart Center Association (Weingart), and Valued Housing II, LLC (Valued) will be acquiring Greenleaf a 101-unit property. The Property is currently under construction as the current owner is in the process of renovating what was operating as a hotel to studio apartments. The owner received his letter of determination for the conversion process in November 2019. Weingart and Valued are purchasing the property after the current owner completes the renovations needed to convert the units to apartments. The renovations the owner is currently undertaking include but are not limited to: new roof for the building, new plumbing, new wiring, new fire alarms, new sprinkler systems, adding kitchenettes (range, sink, cabinets and small countertop), adding bicycle parking and ADA upgrades to 5% of the rooms. The California Department of Housing and Community Development has approved and awarded some funds for the acquisition of the property. ARP funds will be used to complete the acquisition of the property.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The total projected cost of the Capital Project is \$41M. The California Department of Housing and Community Development has awarded \$30.8M for the acquisition of the property. ARP funds of \$10.2M will be used to complete the acquisition.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property acquisition will be completed by December 31, 2022.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

The project is a motel acquisition and rehabilitation that will create 101 permanent supportive housing units in the County of Los Angeles to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. This property will provide permanent, supportive housing for homeless individuals by providing rental subsidies and on-site supportive services, including intensive case management services. The County has a shortage of affordable housing units and there are 66,436 people experiencing homelessness within the County per the 2020 Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count. The project will increase the supply of affordable housing unit in the County and assist the most vulnerable people experiencing homelessness, who are inherently impacted by COVID-19 or at increased risk for medical diseases or conditions due to the COVID-19 pandemic or other communicable diseases.

Page 3 of 7

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

Due to the COVID-19 pandemic impacts, a growing number of people are living in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, people experiencing homelessness were also greatly impacted by the limited homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to the pandemic. The project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County and provide a safe and stable housing environment with supportive services to help people experiencing homelessness exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The acquisition costs/expenses are consistent with the appraised value of the property. The project was underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as a part of the Homekey Program, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

Attached.

	5/25/2022	
Name/Signature of high level department person	Date	
Are there any attachments? VES \(\sqrt{NO} \sqrt{NO} \sqrt{\text{NO}} \sqrt{\text{NO}} \(\sqrt{\text{NO}} \text{NO} \sqrt{\text{NO}} \text{NO} \text{NO}		

HOA.103536367.5

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations (FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

Page 6 of 7

Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐ Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
☐Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

☐Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
□Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement
COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives
(FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

People experiencing homelessness were heavily impacted by COVID-19 due to limitations on homeless and other supportive services, reduced housing capacity, and fewer economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in Los Angeles County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, both due to the economic impacts on communities and because many people experiencing homelessness are in poor health or having underlying conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. According to data from the most recently completed Greater Los Angeles Homeless County, there are more than 66,000 people experiencing homelessness in Los Angeles County. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a person experiencing homelessness in Los Angeles County (April 1st, 2019-March 31st, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1st, 2020-March 31st, 2021), the overall number of deaths among people experiencing homelessness increased by 56%, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The most effective response to homelessness is to provide housing to people experiencing homelessness. Los Angeles County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership, nearly 500,000 low-income households in LA County do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 12,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing, so existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing. Leasing facilities is also not a viable option, since the ongoing cost of leasing is extremely high, costing at least \$100 per unit per night, or \$36,000 per unit per year.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building permanent supportive housing (PSH) from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than a motel conversion. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per unit for PSH built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). Therefore, the average cost per unit, taking into account the HHH costs for projects under construction and projects in pre-development, is \$545,279. In comparison, the per unit cost for the Weingart Greenleaf project proposed here is \$408,465. Further, without the legislative exemptions provided in the

Page 3 of 3

HOMEKEY program, potentially years long entitlement and CEQA review process may be required before any such project could begin. This will significantly delay services to this vulnerable population.

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State of California Homekey Program The State of California allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. This program provides funding to acquire and develop homeless housing, with local jurisdictions providing matching funds. For the Weingart Greenleaf, the California Department of Housing and Community Development has awarded \$30.8M for the acquisition and renovation of the property. ARP funds of \$10.2M will be used to complete the acquisition and renovations. If the County of Los Angeles pursued this acquisition outside of the Homekey program, it would need to contribute more than 4 times the amount of capital funding for this project, or approximately \$41M. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review processes, enabling the project to be completed faster than it otherwise would be - thus allowing the County to serve this vulnerable population sooner.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Improving existing capital assets would not result in increased housing availability or supply because the improvements would not yield additional units of housing at the scale created by the new acquisition in this project. Leasing other capital assets would be much more costly in the long term, with leasing costs amounting to approximately \$36,000 per unit per year or more, ongoing.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

While the alternatives discussed above would ultimately address the same harms, those alternatives would be much costlier, thus resulting in less funding available for other critical interventions to serve people experiencing homelessness, and would take potentially years longer to implement, thus delaying help to this vulnerable population.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

Page 4 of 3

For the proposed project construction will be complete by December 2022 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer both because new ground up construction will take a significantly longer period of time to complete compared to modifying an existing structure, and because the County may first have to comply with the entitlement and CEQA review process, potentially adding a year or more to the process.

Alternative 2 (independently acquiring a motel to refurbish/reconfigure) might take a similar amount of time for the construction work but may first have to comply with the entitlement and CEQA review process, potentially adding a year or more to the process.

Page 5 of 3

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
- Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$55M (assuming the average HHH unit cost of \$545,279, for the 101 units in this project)
- Alternative 2: Expected County contribution (ARP) would increase by \$31M because the County would bear the entire cost of the project rather than just the local match.
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State of California's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported motel and hotel conversions to homeless housing, as well as other innovative housing types, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Similarly, the Homekey Round opportunity, which this project is partially funded through, presents a similar opportunity for highly cost-effective and impactful development of homeless housing. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like LA County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing and address the homelessness crisis.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
☐Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□ Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐ Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
▶ Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
☐Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
☐ Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)
(11, 12, 17, 1)

Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☑Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
□Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
□Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 3.0 – Knight's Inn / Palmdale

Amount Requested: \$12M

DECISION TREE

1.			AL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or need by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended
		ect but must be related to	
2.		ΓAL PROJECT/CAPIT And the lentified in question 1 at NO □	AL EXPENSE respond to or address the COVID-19 bove? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
3.		Rule as potentially elig	EXPENSE specifically enumerated in the U.S. ible (See pages 4-6 of this worksheet)? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
4.		atification be identified we nomic Impact caused by NO □	which addresses the Public Health effects or needs OR COVID-19? MAYBE/UNKNOWN
5. Is the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm?		EXPENSE reasonably related and proportionate to	
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □
D	ocuments Projec	TENTIALLY ELIGIBLE t Expenditures in CEO Instructions	COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE Consult with County Counsel and CEO
for	further discuss	sion on eligibility. If yo	or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel ur answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to
	<u>dhe Health/Neg</u> kt page.	auve Economic impaci	t Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 3 – Knight's Inn Palmdale / Hope the Mission

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

The County of Los Angeles and Hope the Mission will be acquiring Knight's Inn Palmdale, a 100-unit property.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$12M. which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost including Hope the Mission's projected renovation cost is over \$40M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and all renovations will be completed by the end of 2026. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 21, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 75,518 PEH within the County. This is a 9 percent increase from the last count in 2022. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increased number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating over 100 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness.

Page 3 of 7

PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

✓ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

3

Attached.

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

Elizabeth Be Name/Signature of high level department		12-19-2023 Date
Are there any attachments? YES	NO □	

HOA.103536367.5

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations (FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90
□Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
☑Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
□Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
Experience of vacant of abandoned properties to affordable nousing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
□Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation	1
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are general	ly
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 75, 518 PEH within the County, which is a 9 percent increase from the last count in 2022 when the count was at 64,199. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 100 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH units from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing hotel to permanent housing here is \$300,000 (total Capital Cost of Approx \$30M/100 units).

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who
are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from local jurisdictions. For the
Motel in Palmdale, the State awarded Hope the Mission \$28M of the total \$40M. If
the County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of
the Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would cost the
County much more in capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established the
Homekey program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and
environmental review processes, enabling the rehabilitation of the Homekey
properties to be completed faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to
serve the vulnerable PEH population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it.

Page 4 of 3

The approval processes could slow down progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$53M for new PSH construction for 100 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 100 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$40M
- **d.** Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



I. TABLE OF CONTENTS:

Page 1 – Instructions

Page 2 – Basic Eligibility Overview

Page 3 to 6 – Enumerated Capital Projects/Expenditures; Ineligible Projects; and General Rules

Worksheet 1 – Initial Eligibility Screening

Worksheet 2 - Detailed Capital Project Program Justification (fillable form)

Worksheet 3 – Written Justification/Reporting Documentation (fillable form)

II. INSTRUCTIONS FOR COMPLETING THE CAPITAL EXPENDITURES ELIGIBILITY WORKSHEETS IN THIS DOCUMENT:

1. Worksheet 1 - <u>Initial Eligibility Screening</u>:

Complete Worksheet 1 as the initial screening for eligibility of a capital project/expenditure. If your answer is NO to any questions on the Initial Eligibility Screening, or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel for further discussion on eligibility. If your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES, move to Detailed Capital Project ~ Program Justification (Worksheet 2).

2. Worksheet 2 - <u>Detailed Capital Project Program Justification</u>:

Complete Worksheet 2 if your answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 is YES on the Initial Eligibility Screening Worksheet 1. This form will provide further details to support eligibility.

3. Worksheet 3 - Written Justification/Reporting Documentation:

Complete Worksheet 3 only if the capital project is preliminarily approved to proceed or as directed. Worksheet 3 is required as a written justification by the U.S. Treasury and may be required to be submitted as part of the County's reporting obligations for the American Rescue Plan Funding.

1

III. BASIC ELIGIBILITY FOR CAPITAL PROJECTS – TWO-PART TEST:

Part 1. Capital Expenditures must respond to an eligible public health impact of COVID-19 or a negative economic response caused by COVID-19.

- An eligible <u>public health response</u> is defined as a response to a negative public health impact or harm experienced by individuals or a class. The Final Rule lists 4 types of public health problems demonstrating a public health response to the public health emergency. (FR pg. 20)
 - 1) COVID-19 Mitigation and Prevention
 - 2) Medical Expenses
 - 3) Behavioral Health, and
 - 4) Preventing and Responding to Violence
- The Final Rule describes "responding to" the public health emergency as addressing the SARS-CoV-2 virus itself, supporting efforts to prevent or decrease spread of the disease, and addressing other impacts of the pandemic on public health. (FR pgs. 53-54) (See the Eligible Projects from FR on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.)
- An eligible response to the negative economic impacts of the pandemic is
 designed to respond to a harm or impact experienced by a beneficiary or a class of
 beneficiaries to whom the capital expenditure will benefit. Tends to address a
 need of individuals, businesses or nonprofits that were disproportionately
 impacted or impacted by the pandemic.
- For Capital Expenditures, the Final Rule identifies potentially eligible projects from all categories but primarily eligibility falls in two categories: 1) Mitigation and Prevention of COVID-19; and 2) Responding to the Negative Economic Impacts of COVID-19. All enumerated eligible uses from the Final Rule are listed on the Enumerated Eligible Projects List on Pages 3, 4, 5, and 6 below.

Part 2: Capital Expenditures must be related and reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pgs. 57, 192)

- Reasonably proportional refers to the scale of the response (i.e. project) to the scale of the harm. (FR pg. 91) The cost cannot be grossly in excess of the amount needed to address the harm, or the negative economic impact.
- Examples in the Final Rule include affordable housing projects that increase the supply of affordable housing for low-income individuals. While there may be less costly alternatives, targeted increase in supply could still be cost effective. (FR pg. 106.)
- Capital projects under \$1 million are presumed proportional so long as they respond to a harm caused or exacerbated by the pandemic. (FR pg. 193)
- However, the Final Rule also cites as an example of a lack of proportionality that a capital project used to expand a public building to increase social distancing compared to other less time-consuming and resource intensive alternatives would not be proportional. (FR pg. 194)

2

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES; INELIGIBLE PROJECTS; AND GENERAL RULES

Below is the list of Treasury's enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are related and reasonably proportional responses to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
□Affordable Housing (FR pg 6, 106, 108)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations
(FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure (FR pg. 61)
Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing
outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)
☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS

Li Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90)
☐Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing
(FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
☑Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
☐Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property (FR pgs. 134-136):
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings)
Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
☐ Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with
applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities
☐ Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements
(FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the
pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing
resources (FR pg. 190)
(11, 12, 17, 1)

Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
☐Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
□Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
☑Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
□Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)
□Brand new correctional facilities <u>are generally not eligible</u> (Capital Expenditures must be related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relation to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)
□Construction of new congregate facilities <u>are generally not proportional</u> to the response to mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives (FR pg. 200)
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel, tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are generally not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)

OTHER GENERAL RULES ON CAPITAL PROJECTS FROM TREASURY:

- Capital Expenditures are not presumed to be reasonably proportional in response to the harm and must be demonstrated. (FR pgs. 57, 193)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

6

WORKSHEET 1 - INITIAL ELIGIBILITY SCREENING

Page 1 of 1



AMERICAN RESCUE PLAN PROPOSAL CAPITAL EXPENDITURES



Department: CEO

Program/Expense/Service Title: Project Homekey 3.0 – Baldwin Park / Weingart

Amount Requested: \$16.1M

DECISION TREE

1.	1. Does the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE <u>identify</u> a Public Health effect or n OR a Negative Economic Impact caused by COVID-19? (can be immediate or extended exacerbated effect but must be related to COVID-19)					
	YES 🗷	ect but must be related to NO \square	o COVID-19) MAYBE/UNKNOWN □			
2.		TAL PROJECT/CAPITA dentified in question 1 al NO □	AL EXPENSE respond to or address the COVID-19 bove? MAYBE/UNKNOWN			
3.		l Rule as potentially elig	EXPENSE specifically enumerated in the U.S. gible (See pages 4-6 of this worksheet)? MAYBE/UNKNOWN			
4.		stification be identified v nomic Impact caused by NO	which addresses the Public Health effects or needs OF COVID-19? MAYBE/UNKNOWN			
5. Is the CAPITAL PROJECT/CAPITAL EXPENSE reasonably related and pro- address the harm?		EXPENSE reasonably related and proportionate to				
	YES 🗷	NO 🗆	MAYBE/UNKNOWN □			
COSTS ARE POTENTIALLY ELIGIBLE COSTS ARE LIKELY INELIGIBLE COSTS ARE LIKELY AR						
for	further discuss	sion on eligibility. If yo	or you are not sure, contact your County Counsel our answer to 1, 2, 4, and 5 was YES, move to			
<u>Public Health/Negative Economic Impact Capital Project ~ Supporting Justification on</u> next page.						

1

Page 1 of 7

1. Rules to consider:

- Capital Expenditures must support an eligible public health or negative economic response.
- Capital Expenditures must be reasonably proportional to the harm identified. (FR pg. 57)
- Capital Expenditures are not presumed proportional to the harm. (FR pg. 57)
- Large projects may not be segmented to smaller projects to evade review and reporting. (FR pgs. 202-203)
- Expenditures from closely related activities directed toward a common purpose are one project. (FR pg. 202)
- A project includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment), or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose (e.g., acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response). (FR pg. 202)
- Treasury will use heightened scrutiny on large projects. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well (FR pg. 205)
- Capital expenditure means "expenditures to acquire capital assets or expenditures to make additions, improvements, modifications, replacements, rearrangements, reinstallations, renovations, or alterations to capital assets that materially increase their value or useful life." (FR pg. 207)
- Capital assets means "tangible or intangible assets used in operations having a useful life of more than one year which are capitalized in accordance with [Generally Accepted Accounting Principles]." Capital assets include lands, facilities, equipment, and intellectual property. Equipment means "tangible personal property (including information technology systems) having a useful life of more than one year and a per-unit acquisition cost which equals or exceeds the lesser of the capitalization level established by the non-Federal entity for financial statement purposes, or \$5,000." (FR pg. 208)
- Supplies means all tangible personal property other than those included as "equipment," are not considered capital expenditures. (FR pg. 208)
- Unless noted by the US Treasury, all projects must comply with applicable federal, state, and local law, which includes environmental and permitting laws and regulations. (FR pg. 207, and pgs. 347-348)

2. Instructions for Completing Supporting Justification for Capital Projects/Expenditures:

Departments must provide sufficient detail and supporting information for each question below as it relates to the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided.

1. What is the name of the Capital Project/Expenditure being provided and which Department(s) will be administering the Capital Project/Expenditure. Homekey 3 – Baldwin Park / Weingart

Page 2 of 7

CEO will administer the expenditure.

2. Provide a brief description of the Capital Project/Expenditure proposal.

The County of Los Angeles and Weingart Center Association (Weingart) and Valued Housing II, LLC (Valued) will be acquiring Sycamore Baldwin Park, a 109 unit property.

3. Describe the projected cost of the Capital Project/Expenditure from beginning to end. (Project cannot be segmented in order to qualify or avoid reporting.)

The projected cost of the Project is \$16M. which is the ARP amount needed to support the renovations. However, the entire capital project cost including Weingart's projected renovation cost is over \$40M.

4. Explain whether the entire project can be obligated by December 31, 2024, and fully expended before December 31, 2026.

Yes, the property transfer and all renovations will be completed by the end of 2026. As such, the funds will be obligated by December 31, 2024 and fully expended by December 21, 2026.

5. Explain how the Capital Project/Expenditure identifies a Public Health Negative Economic Impact effect or need caused by COVID-19. (Can be immediate, extended, or exacerbated effect, but must meet the test by being related to COVID-19.)

Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 75,518 PEH within the County. This is a 9 percent increase from the last count in 2022. In addition, there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County according to California Housing Partnership's "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report." PEH are inherently impacted by COVID-19 as they are at increased risk of infection owing to their lack of safe housing and conditions in shelters. In addition, the risk of severe COVID-19 is increased for PEH due to the high prevalence of medical comorbidities. The Homekey 1 Properties currently provide PEH who are impacted by COVID-19 with interim housing. The Project will provide the PEH population with permanent supportive housing.

6. Describe how the Capital Project/Expenditure responds to or addresses the COVID-19 effect or need.

The impacts of the COVID-19 pandemic have caused an increased number of people to live in the streets, with people of color being disproportionately represented among the homeless population as the pandemic has exacerbated the racial gaps in financial and housing security and health. In addition, the COVID-19 pandemic has reduced homeless and supportive services and housing/shelter availability due to health orders and guidelines. The Project will increase the supply of affordable housing in the County by creating over 100 PSH units to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness.

Page 3 of 7

PEH will have a permanent housing that provides onsite supportive services, including case management services. The Project will provide a safe and stable housing environment to help PEH exit homelessness and remain housed, improving their health and well-being.

7. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is specifically identified as a potentially eligible Capital Project, list the specified project and explain how the expense is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (See enumerated potentially eligible Capital Project/Expenditures uses on pgs. 4-7 of this worksheet)

✓ Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)

The renovation costs/expenses are reasonable and consistent with the appraised value of the property. The property was previously underwritten by the County and California Department of Housing and Community Development (HCD) as part of the acquisition of the Homekey 1 Properties, with appraisals and other due diligence documentation reviewed by County and HCD staff.

8. If the Capital Project/Expenditure is <u>not</u> specifically identified as a potentially eligible use, explain how it addresses a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact <u>and</u> is reasonably related and proportionate to address the harm. (Projects that do not have a Public Health or Negative Economic Impact connection are likely ineligible.)

N/A.

9. Is the Capital Project/Expenditure listed in the Final Rule as ineligible? (See pages 6-7 of this worksheet.)

No.

10. All Capital Projects/Expenditures over \$1 million must complete a Written Justification required by the Treasury Final Rule. (See enclosed Written Justification Form.)

Attached.

11. All Recipients should determine that any responsive capital project is related and reasonably proportional to the public health emergency and its negative economic impacts, even projects under \$1 million. (FR pg. 201 fn 254 and 255)

3

Attached.

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 4 of 7

Elizabeth Ben-Ishai	12-19-2023
Name/Signature of high level department person	Date
Are there any attachments? YES ■ NO □	

HOA.103536367.5

4

Page 5 of 7

ENUMERATED CAPITAL PROJECTS/EXPENDITURES AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS

Below is a non-exhaustive list of the U.S. Department of Treasury's Final Rule of enumerated and <u>potentially</u> eligible capital expenditures (page numbers refer to the Final Rule (FR)) as long as the projects are reasonably proportional responses (as defined in the Final Rule) to the harm identified:

MITIGATION & PREVENTION OF COVID-19
☐ Affordable Housing (FR pg 6)
□Childcare facilities (FR pg 6)
□Schools (FR pg 6)
□Hospitals (FR pg. 6)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, healthcare settings or other key locations (FR pg. 56)
□Enhancements in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics or adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 56)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 testing sites and laboratories, and acquisition of
related equipment (FR pg. 60)
☐ Improvements or construction of COVID-19 vaccination sites (FR pg. 60)
□ Improvements or construction of medical facilities generally dedicated to COVID-19 treatment and mitigation (e.g., emergency rooms, intensive care units, telemedicine capabilities for COVID-19 related treatment) (FR pg. 60)
□Expenses of establishing temporary medical facilities and other measures to increase COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or other emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Acquisition of equipment for COVID-19 prevention and treatment, including ventilators, ambulances, and other medical or emergency services equipment (FR pg. 61)
☐ Improvements to or construction of emergency operations centers and acquisition of emergency response equipment (e.g., emergency response radio systems) (FR pg. 61)
☐ Installation and improvements of ventilation systems (FR pg. 61)
Costs of establishing public health data systems, including technology infrastructure
(FR pg. 61) □ Adaptations to congregate living facilities, including skilled nursing facilities, other long-term care facilities, incarceration settings, homeless shelters, residential foster care facilities, residential behavioral health treatment, and other group living facilities, as well as public facilities and schools (excluding construction of new facilities for the purpose of mitigating spread of COVID-19 in the facility) (FR pg. 61)
☐Mitigation measures in small businesses, nonprofits, and impacted industries (e.g., developing outdoor spaces) (FR pg. 61)
□Physical plant changes to enable greater use of outdoor spaces or ventilation improvements (FR pg. 64)
□Establishing an outdoor patio for restaurants (FR pg. 64)

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 6 of 7

☐Behavioral health facilities and equipment (FR pg. 69)
□Inpatient or outpatient mental health or substance abuse use treatment facilities, crisis centers,
diversion centers (FR pg. 69)
NEGATIVE ECONOMIC IMPACTS
☐Capital expenditures related to food banks and other facilities primarily dedicated to
addressing food insecurity (FR pg. 81)
☐ Transitional shelters (temporary residences for people experiencing homelessness) (FR pg. 83)
□Capital expenditures for internet access like equipment, property, and facilities (FR pgs. 89-90
□Improvements to or new construction of childcare, daycare, and early learning facilities are
eligible capital expenditures (FR pg. 97)
Affordable housing development projects that expand the supply of long-term housing (FR pg. 106)
□ Projects that are eligible under either the National Housing Trust Fund (HTF) or the Home
Investment Partnerships Program (Home) (FR pg. 106)
☑Permanent supportive housing (FR pg. 108)
Affordable housing developments targeted to specialized populations (FR pg. 108)
□Recovery housing for individuals in recovery from substance abuse (FR pg. 108)
□Rehabilitation or repair of public housing (FR pg. 108)
□Job and work force training centers (FR pg. 117)
☐Improvements to existing facilities to remediate lead contaminants (removal of lead paint)
(FR pg. 127)
□Primary care clinics, hospitals or integrations of health services in other settings (FR pg. 128)
□Parks, green spaces, recreational facilities, sidewalks, pedestrian safety features like
crosswalks, projects that increase access to healthy foods, streetlights, neighborhood cleanup
and projects to revitalize public spaces (FR pgs. 132-133)
□Vacant or abandoned property:
☐Rehabilitation, renovation, maintenance, or costs to secure vacant or abandoned
properties to reduce their negative impact
☐Costs associated with acquiring and securing legal title of vacant or abandoned
_ properties and other costs to position the property for current or future productive use
Removal and remediation of environmental contaminants or hazards from vacant or
abandoned properties, when conducted in compliance with applicable environmental
laws or regulations
Demolition or deconstruction of vacant or abandoned buildings (including residential,
commercial, or industrial buildings) paired with greening or other lot improvement as
part of a strategy for neighborhood revitalization (use care not to exacerbate housing
shortage FR pgs. 135-136)
Greening or cleanup of vacant lots, as well as other efforts to make vacant lots safer for
the surrounding community (includes residential, commercial, or industrial buildings FR pg. 135)
☐Conversion of vacant or abandoned properties to affordable housing
Experience of vacant of abandoned properties to affordable nousing

WORKSHEET 2 - DETAILED CAPITAL PROJECT PROGRAM JUSTIFICATION Page 7 of 7

□Inspection fees and other administrative costs incurred to ensure compliance with applicable environmental laws and regulations for demolition, greening, or other remediation activities (FR pg. 134)
□Rehabilitation of commercial properties, storefront improvement, and façade improvements (FR pg. 151)
□Potential expenditures for nonprofits (FR pg. 155)
☐ Capital expenditures such as technology infrastructure to adapt government operations to the pandemic (FR pg. 190)
□Video-conferencing software, improvements to case management systems or data sharing resources (FR pg. 190)
□Reduce government backlogs, or meet increased maintenance needs are eligible (FR pg. 190)
SPECIFICALLY ENUMERATED CAPITAL EXPENDITURES IN CAPITAL PROJECTS SECTIONS (FR pgs. 190-206)
□Capital investments in public facilities to meet pandemic operational needs, such as physical plant improvements to public hospitals and health clinics (FR pg. 190)
Adaptations to public buildings to implement COVID-19 mitigation tactics (FR pg. 190)
□Ventilation improvements in congregate settings, health care settings, or other key locations (FR pg. 190)
☐ Assistance to small businesses and nonprofits and aid to impacted industries to implement COVID-19 prevention or mitigation tactics, such as physical plant changes to enable social distancing (FR pg. 190)
Affordable housing (FR pg. 190)
□Entire scope of capital project could include all activities toward a common purpose including capital expenditures, as well as expenditures on related programs, services, or other interventions (FR pg. 202)
☐A project also includes expenditures that are interdependent (e.g., acquisition of land, construction of the school on the land, and purchase of school equipment) (FR pg. 202)
□ Projects that are interdependent or are of the same or similar type and would be utilized for a common purpose such as acquisition of a fleet of ambulances that would be used for COVID-19 emergency response (FR pg. 202)
□ Pre-project development costs that are tied to or reasonably expected to lead to an eligible capital expenditure (FR pg. 208)
□Planning and engineering for an eligible project (FR pg. 208)
POTENTIALLY INELIGIBLE AND INELIGIBLE PROJECTS
□Large projects may be less likely to be reasonably proportional to the harm (e.g., construction of a new, larger public facility for the purpose of increasing the ability to socially distance generally as less time and resource-intensive options maybe be available. While "large" projects are not defined, it appears that projects over \$10 million will have heightened scrutiny and projects over \$1 million could also be subject to additional scrutiny as well. (FR pgs. 194-195, 205)
☐Infrastructure Projects are not in the scope of capital projects (FR pg. 195)

Page 8 of 7

☐Brand new correctional facilities are generally not eligible (Capital Expenditures must be	
related and proportional to the harm – i.e. not proportional to the rising crime rate in relatio	n
to the pandemic. FR pgs. 199-200)	
☐Construction of new congregate facilities are generally not proportional to the response to	
mitigate or prevent COVID-19 because it is generally more costly than other alternatives	
(FR pg. 200)	
□Large capital expenditures intended for general economic development or to aid in travel,	
tourism, and hospitality centers like convention centers and stadiums on balance are genera	.11y
not proportional to addressing negative economic impacts (FR pg. 200)	

HOA.103536367.5

8

Page 1 of 3

Written Justification and Reporting the Justification to Treasury: (Recipients must provide reports on Capital Projects in the mandatory ARP reporting as required below.) (FR pg. 201)

If a project has total expected capital expenditures of	and the use is enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	and the use is beyond those enumerated by Treasury as eligible, then	
Less than \$1 million	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	No Written Justification required (Supporting documentation must still be maintained.)	
Greater than or equal to \$1 million, but less than \$10 million	Written Justification but recipients are not required to submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of	
\$10 million or more	Written Justification required and recipients must submit as part of regular reporting to Treasury	regular reporting to Treasury	

Provide supportive details to the following questions:

1. **Describe the Public Health harm or Negative Economic Impact need to be addressed**: (Recipients should provide a description of the specific harm or need to be addressed, and why the harm was exacerbated or caused by the public health emergency. When appropriate, recipients may provide quantitative information on the extent and type of harm, such as the number of individuals or entities affected. (FR pgs. 196-197)

The COVID-19 pandemic greatly impacted PEH due to reduced homeless and supportive services, housing, and economic opportunities. The homelessness crisis in the County pre-dates the pandemic, but was exacerbated by the pandemic, due to the economic impacts on communities and because many PEH are in poor health and/or have underlying health conditions that make them more vulnerable to COVID-19. Based on the recent Greater Los Angeles Homeless Count, there are 75, 518 PEH within the County, which is a 9 percent increase from the last count in 2022 when the count was at 64,199. Further, between the 12-month period preceding the first reported COVID-19 death of a PEH in the County (April 1, 2019 through March 31, 2020) and the 12-month pandemic period that followed (April 1, 2020 through March 31, 2021), the overall number of deaths among PEH increased by 56 percent, from 1,271 to 1,988 deaths.

Page 2 of 3

2. **Explain why a capital expenditure is appropriate**: (Recipients should provide an independent assessment demonstrating why a capital expenditure is appropriate to address the specified harm or need. (FR pg. 197)

The Project will create more affordable housing by providing an additional 100 PSH units within the County to serve people experiencing chronic homelessness. The most effective response to homelessness is to provide PSH to PEH because PSH pairs housing with supportive services. The County has a deficit of affordable housing. According to the California Housing Partnership's report "2021 Los Angeles County Housing Need Report," there is a dire affordable housing shortage of nearly 500,000 units within the County and a large number of low-income households do not have access to an affordable home. According to the Los Angeles Homeless Services Authority (LAHSA), the County has a shortfall of more than 20,000 permanent supportive housing units. Even with the more than 10,000 permanent supportive housing units in the pipeline, there remains a shortfall of nearly 8,000 units.

a. Explain why existing capital equipment, property or facilities would be inadequate to address the harm or need.

The County needs more PSH units. As noted, there is a shortfall in affordable and supportive housing within the County; existing capital properties would not meet the need.

b. Explain why policy changes or additional funding to pertinent programs or services would be insufficient without the corresponding capital expenditure.

Additional funding would not on its own, without capital expenditures, increase the supply of housing.

- 3. **Provide a comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against alternative capital expenditures:** (Recipients should provide an objective comparison of the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative capital expenditures that could be made. Use quantitative data when available, or supplement with qualitative information and narrative description. Analyses with little to no quantitative or qualitative data must provide an explanation for doing so. (FR pgs. 197-198)
 - a. Assess the proposed capital expenditure against at least two alternative types or sizes of capital expenditures that are potentially effective and reasonably feasible.

Alternative 1: New construction

Building PSH units from the ground up – new construction – is considerably more expensive than renovating and converting a motel. According to a report issued by the City of Los Angeles Controller, the average cost per PSH unit built using Proposition HHH is between \$531,711 (projects under construction) and \$558,847 (projects in pre-development). In comparison, the per unit cost for converting an existing hotel to permanent housing here is \$275,229 (total Capital Cost of Approx \$30M/109 units).

Page 3 of 3

Alternative 2: Acquire building outside of the State Homekey Program
The State allocated \$1.45B to the Homekey Program for fiscal year 2021-2022. The
Homekey program provides funding to local jurisdictions to purchase and rehabilitate
hotels and other properties to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH who
are impacted by COVID-19, with matching funds from local jurisdictions. For the
Motel in Baldwin Park, the State awarded Weingart \$34M of the total \$42M. If the
County pursued the acquisition of this property, or a similar property, outside of the
Homekey program, and renovated/converted it into a PSH, it would cost the County
much more in capital funding. Moreover, the legislation that established the Homekey
program includes language that streamlines the entitlement and environmental review
processes, enabling the rehabilitation of the Homekey properties to be completed
faster than it might otherwise be and allows the County to serve the vulnerable PEH
population more quickly.

b. If relevant, compare the proposal against the alternative of improving of improving existing capital assets already owned or leasing other capital assets.

Compared to the other alternatives, renovating and converting a Homekey property into a PSH is the quickest and least expensive way to increase permanent supportive housing within the County for our vulnerable PEH population.

- 4. Consider the following factors in comparing this proposal to other alternatives:
 - a. Compare the effectiveness of capital expenditures in addressing the harm identified. (Recipients should generally consider the effectiveness of the capital expenditures in addressing the harm over the useful life of the capital asset and may consider metrics such as the number of impacted or disproportionately impacted individuals or entities served. (FR pg. 198)

The alternatives would address the harm identified in the same way. However, they would cost more, are resource-intensive, and require more time. As such, the alternatives would result in less funding and resources available for other critical interventions to serve PEH.

b. Identify the relevant time horizons of the project, and describe any uncertainties or risks involved with the capital expenditures.

For the proposed Project, renovations will be complete by 2024 and occupancy will begin immediately.

Alternative 1 would take significantly longer as the ground up construction would require more time than a project modifying an existing structure.

Alternative 2 would take significantly longer as well because it would require the County to go through the usual process to acquire a building and then renovate it.

Page 4 of 3

The approval processes could slow down progress.

- c. Compare the expected total cost of the capital expenditures. (Recipients should consider the expected total cost of the capital expenditure required to construct, purchase, install, or improve the capital assets intended to address the public health or negative economic impact of the public health emergency. Predevelopment costs should be included in the calculation and may choose to include information on ongoing operational costs although not required. (FR pg. 198)
 - Alternative 1: Expected costs would be approximately \$58M for new PSH construction for 109 units; and
 - Alternative 2: Expected County cost to acquire and renovate a 109 unit building into a PSH would be approximately \$42M
- d. Demonstrate how the proposed capital expenditure is superior (i.e. effectiveness). (Recipients should balance the effectiveness and costs of the proposed capital expenditure and against alternative and demonstrate that their proposed capital expenditure is superior. Recipients should choose the most cost-effective option unless it substantively reduces the effectiveness of the capital investment in addressing the harm identified. Additional factors impacting effectiveness include when the facilities will become operational etc. See examples of the analysis pgs. (FR 198-199).

The State's report on the first round of Homekey funding, which supported local jurisdictions' purchase and rehabilitation of motels and hotels to be used as interim and permanent housing for PEH, found that it promoted expedient, cost-effective housing solutions. Motel conversions are faster and lower in cost than new construction. Moreover, the funding offered through Homekey provides a once in a generation opportunity for local jurisdictions like the County to considerably increase the availability of homeless housing, in particular PSH, to address the homelessness crisis. According to the National Alliance to End Homelessness, which provides data and research to policymakers and elected officials in order to inform policy debates, PSH is a proven solution to homelessness for the most vulnerable chronically homeless people. It is cost-effective and has been shown to lower public costs associated with the use of crisis services such as shelters, hospitals, jails and prisons.